



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

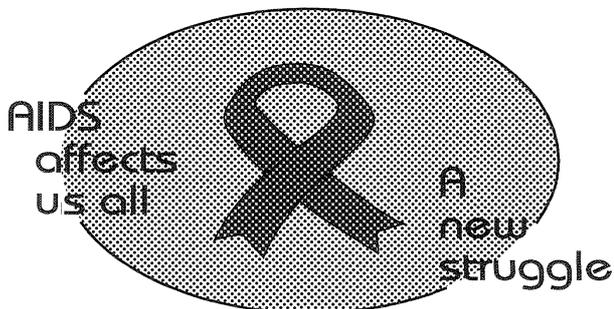
Vol. 7

PIETERMARITZBURG,

8 MARCH 2013
8 MAART 2013
8 kuNDASA 2013

No. 911

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
 - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
 - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
 - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
 - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
 - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
 - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
 - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
 - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
 - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
 - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
 - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

SCHOLAR

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new Permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135,
PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 09th APRIL 2013 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD' s office.

From/van : 2013/01/24

From/van : G10

to/tot : 2013/02/24

to/tot : G10

OP.1305715. (2) MASHAZI IB ID NO 6112140547081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 436, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1256512/1 FROM MASHAZI MBN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1257521/1 FROM MASHAZI MBN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368238. (2) SHABALALA NE ID NO 7810305648086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 889, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 253527/1 FROM SHABALALA MA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368462. (2) MEMELA ME ID NO 5605210852084. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 22, ASHWOOD DRIVE, PANORAM GARDIANCE, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 259389/1 FROM MEMELA B (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MPENDLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370522. (2) WELCOME JJ ID NO 7208175293085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 61 TRITON CIRCL E, ORIBI, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ALL PUPIL MEET AT MY PLACE 61 TRITON ROAD, ORIBI VILLAGE. STRAIGHT DOWN TRITON ROAD UNTIL AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ORIBI ROAD UNTIL ROBOTS, CROSSOVER IN SCOTTSVILLE ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN,TURN LEFT AT CASINO AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU TURN RIGHT AT GIRLS HIGH ROBOTS,CARRY ON STRAIGHT UNTIL STOP, TURN RIGHT IN MANOR ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL STOP STREET,CROSSOVER INTO NEWTON SCHOOL ROAD,DROP OFF PUPIL AT STOP, COME BACK TO STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORTHMAN ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL WILLOWTON ENTRANCE GO STRAIGHT DOWN UNTIL ROBOTS, CROSSOVER DROP PUPILS AT FORREST HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL,BACK TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT AT STOP UP LANGABELA ROAD STRAIGHT UP UNTIL ROBOTS AND TURN RIGHT AT MOUNTAIN RISE SCHOOL AND DROP PUPILS OFF.

APPLY THE SAME ROUTE WHEN COLLECTING THE PUPILS BACK TO THE ROBOT CROSSOVER STRAIGHT UP CLARIDGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYRINGA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UP THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HIKORY ROAD STRAIGHT UP UNTIL HAYTHORNE HIGH.

CHARTER SERVICES:

I WHSH TO CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS, AND EDUCATORS FROM SCHOOLS THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTSAND OR CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURSS, TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1371079. (2) MOLETSANE PP ID NO 5912285687084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 386 SIXTH STREET, CLERMONT, PINETOWN, 3612. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONA EFFECT:DEPART FROM LOT NO. 17 KWADABEKA TUTN RIGHT TO THOLAKELE ROAD,PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO NKULULEKO ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO NKULULEKO ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KWADABEKA MAIN ROAD.TURN LEFT TO KK D SECTION,TURN BACK TO KWADABEKA MAIN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO SUB 5, TURN LEFT TO KWADABEKA MAIN ROAD, GO DOWN TO SUB 16. GO BACK TO KWADABEKA MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT DOWN TO CLERMONT TOWNSHIP WITH ZAZI ROAD.TURN RIGHT TO 17TH AVUNUE,JOIN FREEZE ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS JOIN BLAIR ATHOL HEIGHTS ROAD TURN TO M19,TURN LEFT TO MOUNT BATTEN DRIVE,TURN LEFT ONTO MAGDELAIN AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT TO SNOOK STREET DROP OFF AT RESMOUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL.TURN RIGHT INTO MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE,TURN LEFT INTO MACLARTY ROAD DROP OFF AT DURWEST PRIMARY SCHOOL. THE SAME ROUTE IS USED GOING BACK TO KWADABEKA.

OP.1371118. (2) ABDULLA A ID NO 7407125172080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: ROAD 705 HOUSE 1, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS

FROM ROAD 705 HOUSE NO 1, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH AT 06:15AM. THEREAFTER I TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 703, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 701 AT THE STOP STREET I TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 601 ARENA PARK DRIVE. I GO AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO ROAD 602 TRISULA AVENUE PASS THE CHATSWORTH STADIUM, TURN LEFT INTO HIGGONSON HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO EVEREST ROAD, LEFT INTO HIMALAYA Rod.

HIMALAYA DRIVE I PICK UP THE FIRST GIRL "KARISHMA" GO FURTHER UP ON HIMALAYA DRIVE OPPOSITE MARKLANDS SECONDARY SCHOOL I PICK UP THE SECOND GIRL MAKE A U TURN ON HIMALAYA DRIVE, DRIVE A FEW METRES AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD 1118, AT THE END OF ROAD 1118 I TURN LEFT ON ROAD 1115, LEFT ON ROAD 1101 AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 1124 AT THE END OF ROAD 1124, I TURN LEFT ON ROAD 917 AND IMMEDIATELY TURN RIGHT ON ROAD 932 AND LEFT ON ROAD 933.

PICK UP THIRD GAL OUTSIDE HER HOUSE I THEREAFTER MAKE A U TURN BACK ON ROAD 933 AT STOP STREET I TURN RIGHT ON ROAD 932 STOP STREET, LEFT ON ROAD 917. DRIVE ON ROAD 917 GO AROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE ON ROAD 901, COME DOWN ROAD 901 BY 601 TRAFFIC CIRCLE. I PICK UP 2 GIRLS, I GO ROUND THE CIRCLE UP ROAD 901 AND RETURN LEFT INTO ROAD 742 TURN RIGHT ON TO ROAD 743 WHERE I PICK UP THE SIXTH GIRL OUTSIDE HER HOUSE. MAKE A U TURN ON ROAD 743 RIGHT INTO ROAD 742 AT STOP STREET I TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD 701. RIGHT INTO ROAD 702.

I TURN RIGHT ON ROAD 502 AT THE CORNER OF ROADS 502 & 515 I PICK UP THE 7TH GIRL. AT 502 & 501 CORNER I PICK UP THE 8TH GIRL AND I TURN LEFT ON ROAD 501 THEN RIGHT INTO ROAD 503 ON ROAD 503 I PICK UP THE 9TH GIRL AT THE END OF ROAD 503 I PICK UP THE 10TH GIRL . I TURN LEFT ON ROAD 505 AT STOP STREET I TURN LEFT ON SILVERGLEN DRIVE.

I TURN LEFT ON ROAD 313 SILVERWEST AVENUE, AT STOP STREET I TURN LEFT ON ROAD 302, RIGHT INTO WIMPOLE AVENUE. AT STOP STREET II TURN RIGHT ON ROAD 306 FLEET STREET IMMEDIATE LEFT ON ROAD 333 SHADY AVENUE AT STOP STREET I TURN RIGHT ON ROAF

305 POWERLINE STREET WHERE I PICK UP THE 11TH GIRL. FURTHER ON ROAD 305 POWERLINE STREET AND ROAD 306 CORNER I PICK UP THE 12TH GIRL. AT ROAD 305 STOP STREET I TURN LEFT ON ROAD 302 THE LEFT ON ROAD 202 RAILWAY ROAD AT ROAD 202 STOP STREET I TURN LEFT OF LENNY NAIDOO DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO HIGGONSON HIGHWAY.

FROM THE HIGGONSON HIGHWAY I TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY. ON THE N2 FREEWAY I KEEP LEFT AND LINK ONTO THE N3 FREEWAY. ON THE N3 I KEEP LEFT AND LINK ONTO SPINE ROAD, ON SPINE ROAD I GO AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO WESTWAY OFFICE PARK BOULEVARD DRIVE, WESTVILLE DURBAN ON BOULEVARD DRIVE, SECOND CIRCLE I TURN LEFT INTO THE CRESCENT DRIVE.

I DROP OFF THE GIRLS AT THEIR OFFICE WHICH IS CONSUMER FRIEND AT OFFICE NO.3 I DROP THEM OFF BY APPROXIMATELY 07:45AM EVERYDAY.

WHEN I RETURN HOME AT THE CRESCENT STOP STREET I KEEP LEFT ROUND THE CIRCLE BACK ON BOULEVARD DRIVE AT THE END OF BOULEVARD DRIVE I KEEP LEFT AT CIRCLE GO UP SPINE ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON M13 THEN I KEEP LEFT, LINK ONTO THE M5. AT THE T JUNCTION I TURN RIGHT ON EDEN ROAD, STOP STREET I TURN LEFT ON STAPLETON ROAD .AT STAPLETON STOP STREET I TURN LEFT OF UNDERWOOD ROAD .AT THE CIRCLE I KEEP RIGHT ON LIMPUS ROAD WHICH I CONTINUE ON AND BECOMES HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY. AT THE END OF HANS DETTMAN I TURN LEFT ON THE HIGGONSON HIGHWAY.

I KEEP LEFT AND LINK AN THE ARENA PARK OFF RAMP. AT THE STOP STREET I TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD 601 ARENA PARK DRIVE. I STOP AT ROAD 601 BP GARAGE AND FUEL UP, THEN BACK ON ROAD 601 AND 701 ROBOT I TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 701, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT IN ROAD 703 AND IGT INTO ROAD 705. VEHICLE PARKED OFF TILL THE AFTERNOON.

AFTERNOON I LEAVE MY HOUSE AT 15:15 PM. I TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 703, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 701 AT ROBOT I TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 601. I GO ROUND THE CIRCLE AND KEEP ON ROAD 601 ARENA PARK AT THE ROBOT I TURN LEFT ON THE HIGGONSON HIGHWAY ON RAMP AND ON THE HIGGONSON HIGHWAY. I TURN RIGHT ON HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY. I CONTINUE ON HANS DTTMAN HIGHWAY WHICH BECOMES LIMPUS ROAD. AT THE CIRCLE I KEEP LEFT AND JOIN ONTO UNDERWOOD ROAD. AT THE ROBOT I TURN RIGHT ON STAPLETON ROAD THEN I TURN RIGHT ON THE M13 ON RAMP. ON THE M13 I KEEP LEFT ON THE ON RAMP AND LINK ONTO THE N3 FREEWAY. BEFORE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE I TAKE THE SPINE ROAD OFF RAMP, AT THE ROBOT I TURN RIGHT ON SPINE ROAD OFF RAMP, AT THE ROBOT I TURN RIGHT ON SPINE ROAD M32. I GO DOWN SPINE ROAD AT THE CIRCLE I KEEP RIGHT AND ENTER WESTWAY OFFICE PARK BOULEVARD DRIVE. AT THE SECOND CIRCLE I TURN LEFT INTO THE CRESCENT AND WAIT BY OFFICE NO3 PARKING LOT.

AT 16:15 PM I LEAVE THE WESTWAY OFFICE PARK WITH THE GIRLS AT THE CIRCLE I KEEP RIGHT ONTO BOULEVARD DRIVE. AT THE END OF BOULEVARD DRIVE TRAFFIC CIRCLE I TURN LEFT ON THE SPINE ROAD M32 AND THEN I TURN LEFT ON THE N3 ON RAMP AND ONTO THE N3, LEFT ON RAMP AND LINK ONTO THE N3, LEFT ON M13, RIGHT ON EDEN ROAD, LEFT ON STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT IN UNDERWOOD, RIGHT AT CIRCLE ON LIMPUS ROAD WHICH BECOMES HANS DETTMANN HIGHWAY.

I TURN LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT AT STOP STREET AT THE T JUNCTION ON KLAARWATER ROAD I TURN RIGHT AT KILIMANJARO ROAD AT STOP STREET I DROP KARISHMA. I TURN RIGHT ON HIMALAYA DRIVE DROP MONA OFF ON HIMALAYA AND ROAD 1118 CORNER. I TURN RIGHT ON ROAD 1118 AND THEREAFTER THE REST OF THE GIRLS ARE DROPPED OFF THE WAY THEY ARE PICKED UP. I THEREAFTER MAKE MY WAY HOME AND MY VEHICLE IS PARKED OFF TILL THE NEXT MORNING.

OP.1371259. (2) THANGO FM ID NO 6712175577083. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 294, ESCOURT, 3310. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED
ROUTE DESCRIPTION
FROM HOUSE NO1669 V.Q SECTION WEMBEZI PICKING UP THE LEARNERS ON ROADS INDICATED BELOW, AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS WITHIN ESTCOURT AREA AND BACK SAME ROUTE INDICATED BELOW.

FROM HOSE NO 1669 V.Q SECTION TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO DEPHO PROCEED PASS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH ON LEFT HAND CURVE LEFT A T-JUNCTION. PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD. PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD CURVE LEFT PASS FOUNTAIN OF LIFE PRE-SCHOOL ON RIGHT HAND PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO A T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED MAIN ROAD. PROCEED PASS COMMUNITY HALL ON RIGHT HAND TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS ANGLICAN CHURCH ON LEFT HAND. E

PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED PASS FAITH MISSION CHURCH ON RIGHT HAND. TURN LEF INTO UNNAMED MAIN ROAD. PROCEED PASS SALVATION ARMY CHURCH ON LEFT HAND. PROCEED CURVE LEFT PROCEED PASS SAPS ON RIGHT HAND. PROCEED TO A SET ROBOTS. CROSS INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO LONGHOMES SECTION.

TURN RIGHT PROCEED MAKE A U-TURN AT ZOLA. DRIVE BACK TURN LEFT TO A SET OF ROBOTS. TURN LEFT INTO P-29 TO ESTCOURT. PROCEED JOINING NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD AT ESTCOURT ENTRANCES. PROCEED PASS GERRYS GARAGE ON LEFT HAND. AT A TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO HARRY MILLER STREET. PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD. PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION. PASS TOTAL GARAGE ON RIGHT HAND AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. PROCEED PASS MASONITE AFRICA ON LEFT HAND. PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO KEATE ROAD PROCEED PASS THE CEMETERY ON LEFT HAND PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT INTO ALFRED STREET. PROCEED JOINING OUTSPAN STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO VERBENA STREET. CURVE RIGHT INTO ZINNIA ROAD PROCEED TO M.L SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL. PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET. PROCEED JOINING ALFRED STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO KEATE ROAD. PASS THE CEMETERY ON RIGHT HAND. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TO A PARKING AREA IN TOWN.

IN THE AFTERNOON DRIVE THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL BACK TO THEIR HOMES DOOR TO DOOR.

OP.1371431. (2) SIKHAKHANE NL ID NO 5211095346084. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 144, MAHLABATHINI, 3865. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ULUNDI PALZA TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THERE FROM AND RETURN.

OP.1371495. (2) MANANA VP ID NO 6110085616085. (3) DISTRICT: UMBUMBULU. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 61719, BISHOPSGATE, DURBAN, 4008. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM J681 UMLAZITO WITHIN A RADIUS OF (50KM)

OP.1371549. (2) SAHADEO S ID NO 5303075107089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 101 GREENBURY DRIVE, UNITS 2, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1318090/0 FROM REDDY M (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1371553. (2) MAPHUMULO TJ ID NO 7503150455083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 OXRAY PALCE, NEULANDS EAST, DURBAN, 4037. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1302037/0 FROM MAPHUMULO TE (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1293917/0 FROM MAPHUMULO TE (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1371570. (2) GUMBI BM ID NO 6508315259081. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX N354, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ULUNDI PLAZA AT THE MAGISTREIAL DISTRICT OF ULUNDI TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES: CHARETER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1371605. (2) SINGH S ID NO 7105100222082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34 JILLIAN ROAD, NORTHDALE, PMB, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 1 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM PARADISE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO SHIRKOD ROAD-LEFT INTO BRIXHAM ROAD-RIGHT INTO MANUAL ROAD-LEFT INTO KHAN ROAD-LEFT INTO ALLANDALE DRIVE-RIGHT INTO NEW GREYTOWN ROAD-RIGHT INTO COPESVILLE DRIVE-INTO AMETHYST DRIVE-LEFT INTO CARNELIAN DRIVE-BACK INTO COPESVILLE DRIVE-RIGHT INTO NEW GREYTOWN ROAD-LEFT INTO BRIXHAM ROAD- RIGHT INTO AUTHOR ROAD -RIGHT INTO TRICHY ROAD-RIGHT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD-LEFT INTO BOMBAY ROAD-LEFT INTO BALHAMBRA WAY-RIGHT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET-TURN LEFT INTO RITIEF STREET-LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET-RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET-LEFT INTO BEKKER ST-LEFT INTO LOOP STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT WEST STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD-TURN RIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ORIBI ORIBI ROAD TURN

LEFT INTO TRITON CIRCLE-RETURN TO ORIBI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POLLY SHORTS ROAD THROUGH TO LYNNFIELD PARK ON THE N3 TO ALPHA PHARM, MAYVILLE-PHILIX DLAMINI ROAD.

OP.1371617. (2) VULA ZONGE INVESTMENTS 10 ID NO 200913995123. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 55, WEENEN, 3325. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ALEXANDRA AND PHILLIPS STREET CORNER AT UMTSHEZI AT THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ESTCOURT TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES: CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1371662. (2) NDLOVU ZC ID NO 8701045641086. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 93, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM JET STORES A IXOPO TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES:

CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1371698. (2) SIBIYA MS ID NO 7409305520088. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 MBUTSHANE ROAD, SWEETSWATER, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM HOUSE NO 1212 MBUTSHANE ROAD SWEETWARES TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1371941. (2) JANAKEEPERSAD J ID NO 7005275160085. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 PORTVALE PLACE, RYDALVALE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1277641/1 FROM SONI R (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1371968. (2) NDLOZI MI ID NO 6501105214085. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1217, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 80 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM DEPOT NO.8132 OSIZWENI,PICK UP ALL OSIZWENI WARDS AND TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT ROAD.TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET,RIGHT INTO PATTERSON STREET TO BUSY BEE PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET AND RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CENTRE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHERMSFORD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM DEPOT NO. 8132 OSIZWENI,PICK UP ALL OSIZWENI WARDS AND TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT ROAD.TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET,RIGHT INTO OAK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET,RIGHT INTO ELM STREET TO ARBOR PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL,TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET,LEFT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO PATERSON STREET,RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET,TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET,RIGHT INTO BIRD STREET INTO SE VAWDA PRIMARY SCHOOL. TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRE STREET,LEFT INTO LENNOXTON PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1372053. (2) NKMJ INVESTMENTS CC ID NO 965620923. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 FAIRLIGHT ROAD, QUEENSBURGH, 4093 C/O SANDY'S TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 44059, BLUFF, 4036. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 40 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM ERF 930 SOUTHGATE, 10 STARGATE PLACE, SOUTHGATE TO PRE ARRANGED PICKED UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1372191. (2) PILLAY D ID NO 7910225203085. POSTAL ADDRESS: 142 BRIDGEVALE CLOSE, RYDALVALE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1262325/0 FROM HOUSEN AB (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1372348. (2) ISMAIL I ID NO 8912145250088. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 44 SPRINGVALE ROAD, BOMBAY HEIGHT, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 44 SPRINGVALE ROAD, BOMBAY HEIGHTS AT THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMGUNGUNDLOVU TO POINTS WITHIN 50 KM (FIFTY) RADIUS

OP.1372349. (2) RAM R ID NO 7005175142084. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21 ANDHRA ROAD, NORTHDALE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ERF2980 OF NORTHDALE BEING 21 ANDHRA ROAD AT THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMGUNGUNDLOVU TO POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADIUS CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN

OP.1372355. (2) TSHIBE T ID NO 7304045542080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 94 CAMPBELL CRESCENT, AVOCA HILLS, 4051. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - UMHLANGA ROCKS, DBN NORTH LA LUCIA TAXI ASSOCIATION

UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION

11 3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12 4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.

UMHLANGA VIA REDHILL - DURBAN 2206LS2206LS00054245 KZNBRCDBN0030036 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

OP.1372423. (2) HLONGWANE SG ID NO 8409275999089. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 337, UNDERBERG, 3257. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1301452/0 FROM HLONGWANE BM (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1372456. (2) MAYISELA NL ID NO 6512120696081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 62303, HLATIKHULU AREA, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1255168/1 FROM MAYISELA KM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1372493. (2) MZILA AND MSIBI TRADING ID NO 201008741823. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 35538, ZWELIBOMVU, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO.41354 OLD RICHMOND ROAD, ZWELIBOMVU TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UPPOINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1372502. (2) MABASO WS ID NO 7911225349084. (3) DISTRICT: LIONS RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 8736, MERRIVALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3291. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM SOMMER STREET BAY NO.08 TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THERE FROM AND RETURN.

OP.1372507. (2) ALLI SB ID NO 4905100130083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 VALIANT PLACE, NORTHDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY:

OP.1372512. (2) MKHIZE MN ID NO 7207190426084. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 27, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOXER STORE TOPOINTS WITHIN 50 KM RADIUS.

OP.1372710. (2) NGCOBO MM ID NO 7302115437082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX11208, DORPSPRUIT, DORPSPRUIT, 3206. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT: FROM BUFFER ,WESTGATE,GRANGE AND SOUTHLANDS TO ORIBI.

OP.1373207. (2) NGCOBO SJ ID NO 4210015323083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 40004, ELANDSKOP, 3226. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A

MAFUNZE - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN) : MAFUNZE

ROUTE VIA : D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG

TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

ROUTE VIA : BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123

TO (DESTINATION) : MAFUNZE - D1123 (KPV0036)

GIBSON GATE - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053556 KZNBRCMP0003204

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN) : GIBSON GATE TERMINUS - SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032)

ROUTE VIA : UNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET,
 RETIEF, BERG TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 OUTBOUND (RETURN)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 ROUTE VIA : BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124,
 UNAMED ROAD TO (DESTINATION) : GIBSON GATE TERMINUS - SEVONTEIN PRISON
 (KPV0032)

ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : MAFKATHINI - ZONDI STORE - D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)
 ROUTE VIA : D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO (DESTINATION)
 BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 OUTBOUND (RETURN)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) ROUTE VIA : BERG,
 EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO (DESTINATION) :
 MAFKATHINI - ZONDI STORE - D1122/P402 (KPV0012)
 MASWAZINI - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053558 KZNBRCPMB0003206
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : MASWAZINI TERMINUS - D1139 (KPV0084)
 ROUTE VIA : D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO
 (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 OUTBOUND (RETURN)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 ROUTE VIA : BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139
 TO (DESTINATION) : MASWAZINI TERMINUS - D1139 (KPV0084)
 MAGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053559 KZNBRCPMB0003027
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : MAGWAGWA TERMINUS - P390 (KPV0016)
 ROUTE VIA : P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG
 TO (DESTINATION) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084)
 OUTBOUND (RETURN)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
 ROUTE VIA : EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399
 TO (DESTINATION) : MAGWAGWA TERMINUS - P390 (KPV0016)
 TAFULENI - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053560 KZNBRCPMB000316
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : TAFULENI TERMINUS - D1128 (KPV0062)
 ROUTE VIA : D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST
 TO (DESTINATION) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084)
 OUTBOUND (RETURN)
 FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
 ROUTE VIA : EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128
 TO (DESTINATION) : TAFULENI TERMINUS - D1128 (KPV0062)
 DINDI - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053561 KZNBRCPMB0003017
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

DINDI

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : DINDI TERMINUS - D1126 (KPV0068)
 TO (DESTINATION) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
 ROUTE : D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),
 RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
 TO (DESTINATION) : DINDI TERMINUS - (KPV0068)
 ROUTE : MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS
 ELANDSKOP - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053563 KZNBRCPEMB00030170
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : ELANDSKOP - ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)
 TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 ROUTE : D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),
 RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 TO (DESTINATION) : ELANDSKOP - ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR & D1122 (KPV0023)
 ROUTE : HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE,
 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS
 DEEPPDALE - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053564 KZNBRCPEMB00030180
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

DEEPPDALE

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : DEEPPDALE
 TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 ROUTE : P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),
 RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 TO (DESTINATION) : DEEPPDALE ROUTE : HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST),
 PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124

NONE
 NCWADI - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053565 KZNBRCPEMB00030190
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

NCWADI

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : NCWADI
 TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 ROUTE : P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),
 RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
 TO (DESTINATION) : NCWADI
 ROUTE : HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES
 MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121 QANDA - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053566
 KZNBRCPEMB0003020 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG
 (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

QANDA

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : QANDA TERMINUS - D1127 (KPV0065)
 TO (DESTINATION) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
 ROUTE : D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),
 RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO
 (DESTINATION) : QANDA TERMINUS - D1127 (KPV0065)
 ROUTE : MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127a

OP.1373241. (2) NGCOBO SD ID NO 7301085330087. (3) DISTRICT: NEW HANOVER.
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 98, OZWATINI, OZWATINI, 3242. (4) NEW (LATE
 RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)
 AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BHAMSHELA-APPLEBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS.

8 ROUTE 1**BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN
 (KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P424, MR6, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA
 (EAST), PIETERMARITZ

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, RETIEF, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA
 (GREYTOWN), MR6, P424, MR25, D1620

BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG 22068T22068T00047610 KZNBRCMB103 PIETERMARITZBURG
 (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

9 ROUTE 2.**BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG**

INBOUND

22068T22068T00047610 FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
 ROUTE: D1620, MR25

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: MR25, D1620

BHAMSHELA-DALTON 22068T22068T00047612 KZNBRCMB104 PIETERMARITZBURG
 (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
 (DESTINATION)

10 ROUTE 3**BHAMSHELA - DALTON**

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 TO (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
 ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: P342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620

BHAMSHELA-GREYTOWN 22068T22068T00047614 KZNBRCPMB105 PIETERMARITZBURG
(PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),
PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)
(DESTINATION)

11 ROUTE 4.

BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): GREYTOWN

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA

ROUTE: (MR6), P159, P342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620

BHAMSHELA - JOHANNESBURG (VIA 22068T1205GJ10047617

MOOIRIVER)

KZNBRCCKZN107 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

JOHANNESBURG CBD (CENTRAL REGION)

(DESTINATION)

OP.1373243. (2) TSOTESI MS ID NO 7812165314080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 8403,
NEWCASTLE, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 255300/5 FROM
SIMELANE TE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEW HANOVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN
LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373244. (2) MAZIBUKO MD ID NO 4210120452082. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX
73044, OSIZWENI, 2952. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1252129/0 FROM
MAZIBUKO VP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST
MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373245. (2) MALINGA EM ID NO 5012150643088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 520,
PONGOLA, PONGOLA, 3170. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1252745/0 FROM
MALINGA GL (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS
IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373246. (2) KENDROYEN RS ID NO 8805235145087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 63 NEWBUS
GARDENS, BONELA, CATOMANOR DBN, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO.
1275475/0 FROM SINGH I (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT
NO. 1263746/1 FROM SINGH I (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
(7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373256. (2) DUBE NT ID NO 6105200869080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 990,
MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1318095/0 FROM DUBE EP
(15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED
PERMIT(S).

OP.1373258. (2) MHLANGA BA ID NO 6910025739081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 60310,
MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 253838/2 FROM MDLALOSE MA
(14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED
PERMIT(S).

OP.1373266. (2) LATHA N ID NO 8408021237083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3158 CLERMONT
ROAD, CLERNAVILLE, CLERNAVILLE, 3610. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO.
1285628/0 FROM NDABA LM (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY
AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373267. (2) PRITHINATH R ID NO 7609255109085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 96,
MOUNT EDGEcombe, MOUNT EDGEcombe, 4300. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO.
1318114/0 FROM PRITHINATH R (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7)
AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373269. (2) MKHIZE L ID NO 5006270346085. POSTAL ADDRESS: 159 GLEN ROAD, MONTCLAIR, DURBAN, 4001. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1258681/1 FROM MKHIZE MK (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1318116/0 FROM MKHIZE MK (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMBUMBULU). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373271. (2) RAMJEETH P ID NO 5111085151058. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 60252, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) INCR IC CC FROM 15-22, PERMIT NO. 1269640/0 FROM RAMJEETH P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
Permit No. 1269640/0
AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

OP.1373273. (2) OSMAN AL ID NO 6605125088088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 100 PALLADIUM STREET, STARWOOD, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) INCR IN CC FROM 15-22, PERMIT NO. 1263167/1 FROM OSMAN AL (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
Permit No. 1263167/1
AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

OP.1373284. (2) SHANGASE V ID NO 5708240605082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 STAPLEFIELD GARDENS, EARLSFIELD, NEWLANDS WEST -DBN, 4037. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED NTUZUMA A&B

NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM

NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSEDEPOT AND

RETURN , TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET

OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

OP.1373286. (2) MHLONGO TR ID NO 6101175279082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O BOX 43364, INANDA, 4310. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 4 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE ATTACHED - UMHLANGA ROCKS LALUCIA DBN NORTH TAXI ASSOC

UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION

11 3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12 4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREAMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
RETURN ROUTE.

UMHLANGA VIA REDHILL - DURBAN 2206LS2206LS00054245 KZNBRCDBN0030036 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

OP.1373373. (2) MNTUNGWA VJ ID NO 6111065723081. (3) DISTRICT: MSINGA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 60 KHUMALO STREET, TOKOZA, KATHELONG, 1426. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION

TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 ROADS, PASS KEATES DRIFT - INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

ROUTE 2

TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 AND PROCEED TO POMEROY TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTE 3

TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 PASS GREYTOWN, PASS NEW HANOVER INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 4

TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 PASS GREYTOWN PASS NEW HANOVER INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO N3 DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY AT PINETOWN M13, BACK INTO N3 INTO ALICE STREET DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 5

TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM APPROVED RANK IN TUGELA FERRY PASS POMEROY, DUNDEE PASS NEW CASTLE PASS VOLKSRUST, STANDERTON PASS BALFOUR INTO HEIDELBURG INTO N3 PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

OP.1373377. (2) MBHELE NS ID NO 5409115378083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 71797, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A

9 ROUTE 1

MAFUNZE - PIETERMARTIZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN) : MAFUNZE

ROUTE VIA : D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

ROUTE VIA : BERG, EAST, PIETERMARTIZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123

TO (DESTINATION) : MAFUNZE - D1123 (KPV0036)

GIBSON GATE - PIETERMARTIZBURG 22068T22068T00053556 KZNBRCMP0003204

PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

10 ROUTE 2

GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARTIZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN) : GIBSON GATE TERMINUS - SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032)

ROUTE VIA : UNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET,

RETIEF, BERG TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

ROUTE VIA : BERG, EAST, PIETERMARTIZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124,

UNAMED ROAD TO (DESTINATION) : GIBSON GATE TERMINUS - SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032)

11 ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE - PIETERMARTIZBURG 22068T22068T00053557

KZNBRCMP0003205 PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

ZONDI STORE - PIETERMARTIZBURG 22068T22068T00053557 KZNBRCMP0003205

PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

11 ROUTE 3

ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARTIZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN) : MAFKATHINI - ZONDI STORE - D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)

ROUTE VIA : D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) ROUTE VIA : BERG,

EAST, PIETERMARTIZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO (DESTINATION) :

MAFAKATHINI - ZONDI STORE - D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

MASWAZINI - PIETERMARTIZBURG 22068T22068T00053558 KZNBRCMP0003206

PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARTIZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

12 ROUTE 4

MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN) : MASWAZINI TERMINUS - D1139 (KPV0084)

ROUTE VIA : D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO
(DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

ROUTE VIA : BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139
TO (DESTINATION) : MASWAZINI TERMINUS - D1139 (KPV0084)

MAGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053559 KZNBRCPMB0003027

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

13 ROUTE 5

MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN) : MAGWAGWA TERMINUS - P390 (KPV0016)

ROUTE VIA : P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG
TO (DESTINATION) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)

ROUTE VIA : EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399

TO (DESTINATION) : MAGWAGWA TERMINUS - P390 (KPV0016)

TAFULENI - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053560 KZNBRCPMB000316

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

14 ROUTE 6

TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN) : TAFULENI TERMINUS - D1128 (KPV0062)

ROUTE VIA : D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST
TO (DESTINATION) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)

ROUTE VIA : EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128

TO (DESTINATION) : TAFULENI TERMINUS - D1128 (KPV0062)

DINDI - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053561 KZNBRCPMB0003017

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

16 ROUTE 8

ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : ELANDSKOP - ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)

TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

ROUTE : D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),
RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFPEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : EAST STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

TO (DESTINATION) : ELANDSKOP - ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

ROUTE : HOOSEN HAFPEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE,
MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

DEEFDAL - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053564 KZNBRCPMB00030180

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

17 ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : DEEPDALE

TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

ROUTE : P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),

RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

TO (DESTINATION) : DEEPDALE ROUTE : HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST),

PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124

NONE

NCWADI - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053565 KZNBRCPMB00030190

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

18 ROUTE 10

NCWADI

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : NCWADI

TO (DESTINATION) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

ROUTE : P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),

RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN) : BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)

TO (DESTINATION) : NCWADI

ROUTE : HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121 QANDA - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00053566

KZNBRCPMB0003020 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG

(PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

OP.1373386. (2) NZIMANDE ME ID NO 7903036933081. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 306, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5

PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM WINNERS TRADING CO AT 169 MAIN STREET IXOPO TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICES:

CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 9090

ST LUCIA

3936

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NORDALE TO MTUBATUBA

STARTING POINT:

EMARINGINI IN FALCON STREET STRAIGHT TO HERON DRIVE PASSM POPINCRESCENT STREET TO NORDALE ENTRANCE ROAD CROSS NORDALE ENTERANCE PASS VIOL DRIVE, HALL FOOTBALL GROUND, INKONJANE STREET TO ITHENDELE STREET, TURN LEFT TO THE FIRST TURN ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND MAKE LEFT TURN PASS ILANGA STREET TO UKHOZI STREET TURN RIGHT GO STRAIGHT PASS ILANGA STREET TO ITHENDELE STREET AND CROSS INTO UNNAMED STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R618 ROAD TURN LEFT PASS NORDALE ENTRANCE PASS MTUBATUBA ENTRANCE CROSS OVER RAILWAY LINE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT PASS INKOSI MTUBATUBA FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT PASS ELLERINES FURNITUR

SHOP, ZULULANDER MICA HARDWARE TO FAIRDEAL AND BOXER PARKING WHERE WE DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO NORDALE

2. DUKUDUKU TAXI RANK TO MKHINDINI AND TURN BACK TO MTUBATUBA

FROM DUKUDUKU TAXI RANK TO R618 TURN RIGHT PASS NTOKONZENI, 22, NYANAZANENI, NGWABAGWABENI CHECKERS TURN LEFT TO MONZI PASS MONZI DOWN TO UMFOLOZI RIVER CROSS OVER UMFOLOZI RIVER THEN PASS TURN ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE THEN TURN ON THE SECOND LEFT HAND SIDE PASS ZAPHOWANA CAMP CROSS OVER SMALL BRIDGE AND RAIL WAY AHEAD PASS KWA KOMKOM WORKSHOP TO MKHINDINI WHERE WE PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK TO UMFOLOZI BRIDGE, CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE AND TURN ON THE LEFT HAND ROAD AHEAD TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS SUGAR CANE FARM PASS STEVE CAMP, KWAQHATHIBANA CAMP WHERE WE PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AND TURN ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE STRAIGHT TO Y-JUNCTION AND TAKE LEFT PASS SKHOVA MADLWABI CAMP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS TO KWAMTHWAZI CAMP PICK UP AND DROP AND PASS IT TO KWA ZINTI CAMP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND TURN RIGHT PASS WATER PURIFYING STATION UP TO MTUBATUBA PASS HOME AFFAIRS TAKE RIGHT HAND BEND UP TO THREE WAY STOP PASS MOTOR GARAGE AND MCC TO THE TREE WAY STOP PASS T JUNCTION AHEAD TURN LEFT CROSS OVER RAILWAY LINE TO FOUR WAY STOP AHEAD AND TURN RIGHT PASS POWER SPAR STORE, OK, BP FILLING STATION THEN TURN RIGHT AHEAD PASS ELLERINES, ZULULANDER, MICA HARDWARE TO FAIR DEAL FURNITURE SHOP AND BOXER STORE WHERE WE DROP AND PICK OUR PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK.

3. DUKUDUKU KHULA NOMATHIYA RANK TO CAPE VIDAL AND TURN TO MTUBATUBA

FROM DUKUDUKU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R618 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ST LUCIA CROSS THE BRIDGE THEN YOU REACH ST LUCIA CIRCLE TURN LEFT TO STOP SIGN GO STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH ACCESS CONTROL GATE AND ANOTHER GATE AHEAD CALLED MFABENI GAME RESERVE GATE PASS UNNAMED ROUTE ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE TO ANOTHER ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE PASS VLEIN HOOP ROAD ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE TO MISSION ROCK ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE GO STRAIGHT AND ALSO PASS CATALINA BAY ROAD TO DUNE LOOP ROAD AHEAD AND PASS IT TO BEACH ACCESS CHECK POINT AHEAD OF IT YOU REACH CAPE VIDAL BOARD PASSES TO EMARAWUNDINI CAMP AND JABULA CAMP PICK AND DROP ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE ROAD. THERE IS A ROAD TURN TO RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS STRAIGHT TO GAME RESERVE GATE AND PASS TO CAMP SIDE AND PASS TO BEACH ACCESS CAMP WHERE THE ROUTE ENDS. WE DO PICK UP AND DROP AND RETURN TO MTUBATUBA.

APPLICANT THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR THE ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION

<u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u>	<u>APPLICATION NO'S</u>
C NGUBANE	AOKNKZN0189519 (1 VEHICLE)
AB ZULU	AOKNKZN0189580 (1 VEHICLE)
SW THETHWAYO	AOKNKZN0189582 (1 VEHICLE)
AA SHOYISA	AOKNKZN0189581 (1 VEHICLE)
SB NGUBANE	AOKNKZN0189585 (1 VEHICLE)
TB ZIKHALI	AOKNKZN0189603 (1 VEHICLE)
TP MTHIYANE	AOKNKZN0189605 (1 VEHICLE)
BB MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0189609 (1 VEHICLE)
BS MHLONGO	AOKNKZN0189886 (1 VEHICLE)

UMHLANGA ROCKS, DURBAN NORTH, LA LUCIA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
PO BOX 25171
GATEWAY
4321

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

UMHLANGA ROCKS, DURBAN NORTH, LA LUCIA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. UMHLANGA ROCKS TO VERULAM

- 1.1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULVARD LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE, INTO GATE WAY DRIVE INTO GATEWAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT INTO MILLENIUM WAY LEFT INTO M41, R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET (NO.135)AND RETURN
- 1.2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-5290 RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE(M12)TURN RIGHT INTO M41 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NORTH EXIT 190), TURN LEFT AT EXIT 190 INTO M27 (WEST) INTO IRELAND STREETPROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET (NO.135)IN VERULAM AND RETURN.
- 1.3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO M41 INTO R10.TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO FLANDERS DRIVE INTO TAXI RANK IN MOUNT EDGEcombe OPPOSITE MOUNT EDGEcombe HOTEL AND RETURN.
- 1.4. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE(M12), RIGHT INTO M4 (NORTH)PROCEED NORTH UNTIL WE REACH M27, TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION INTO M27 WESTINTO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (NO.135) IN VERULAMAND RETURN.
- 1.5. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12),RIGHT INTO M4 NORTH, LEFT SIBAYA CIRCLE INTO SIBAYA DRIVE INTO SIBAYA CASINO TAXI RANK.

APPLICANTS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY UMHALANGA ROCKS, DURBAN NORTH, LA LUCIA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

<u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u>	<u>APPLICATION NO'S</u>
<u>T TSHIBE</u>	<u>AOKNKZN0184493 (1 VEHICLE)</u>
<u>SR DLAMINI</u>	<u>AOKNKZN0191322 (1 VEHICLE)</u>
<u>D SINGH</u>	<u>AOKNKZN0184354 (1 VEHICLE)</u> <u>AOKNKZN0184463 (1 VEHICLE)</u>
<u>S HEM4RAJ</u>	<u>AOKNKZN0184491 (1 VEHICLE)</u> <u>AOKNKZN0190803 (1 VEHICLE)</u>
<u>VS SOOKAMBER`</u>	<u>AOKNKZN0184492 (1 VEHICLE)</u> <u>AOKNKZN0190801 (1 VEHICLE)</u> <u>AOKNKZN0190802 (1 VEHICLE)</u>
<u>RAMBALLY'S TAXI SERVICE</u>	<u>AOKNKZN0184486 (1 VEHICLE)</u> <u>AOKNKZN0184485 (1 VEHICLE)</u> <u>AOKNKZN0184489 (1 VEHICLE)</u> <u>AOKNKZN0184487 (1 VEHICLE)</u>

RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION
PO BOX 1893
RICHARDS BAY
3900

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION

RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI
 START FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI "A" RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK RICHARDS BAY - DURBAN 2207W32206LS10051537 KZNBRCOMP000901 RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN),
 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN
 FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RICHARDS BAY - ULUNDI 2207W32206YH10051538 KZNBRCOMP000902 RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), ULUNDI (ULUNDI) (DESTINATION)

RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA
 2207W322074410051539 FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
 RICHARDS BAY - MKUZE 2207W322077Z10051540 KZNBRCOMP000904 RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), JOZINI (MKUZE RURAL) (DESTINATION)

RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE
 FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
 RICHARDS BAY - MEERENSEE 2207W32207W200051541 KZNBRCOMP000905 RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), MEERENSEE (RICHARDS BAY) (DESTINATION)

RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE
 FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE RANK RICHARDS BAY - AQUADENE 2207W32207W100051542 KZNBRCOMP000907 RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), AQUADENE (RICHARDS BAY) (DESTINATION)

18 ROUTE 7

RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB
 RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADERNE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK
 RICHARDS BAY - BRACKENHAM 2207W32207W000051543 KZNBRCOMP000908 RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), BRACKENHAM (RICHARDS BAY) (DESTINATION)

19 ROUTE 8

RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK 2207W32207W300051544 KZNBRCOMP0009010 RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (DESTINATION)

RICHARDS BAY TO KWA-NGWANASE/MANGUZE

START FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK ENTER R619 TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ENTER TO R22 STRAIGHT TO KWA NGWANASE OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDS BAY WITH NO PASSENGERS

APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
N L SITHOLE	AOKNKZN0193817

A RANK TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
P O BOX 7495
EMPANGENI RAIL
3910

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY :

A RANK TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

A RANK

1. FROM A-RANK /O.K. NHLABANE

FROM O.K BAZAR TURN TO BRYNE STREET TO MAXWELL-STREET, TURN LEFT TO R34 PASS TANNER ROAD PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS- HIGH WAY,PASS RICHARDS BAY CBD VIA MEERENSEE TO DROP PASS NHLABANE TAXI RANK DROP-OFF TO MABHODLA STORE RETURN BACK TO O.K BAZAAR WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

2. FROM UMHLATHUZE-VILLAGE

FROM UMHLATHUZE- VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO WESTERN BY PASS NGWELEZANE ROA, PASS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT, STEELWAY (KULEKA) CIRCLE TURN LEFT TO TANNER ROAD EMPANGENI RAIL PICK AND DROP RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

3. FROM A-RANK/O.K UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE

FROM O.K BAZAAR TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO MAIN-ROAD TURN LEFT TO MHLATHUZE- VILLAGE, NKANYAMBA ROAD PICK AND DROP THAN PROCEED TO UMHLATHUZE-VILLAGE RETURN BACK TO O.K BAZAAR WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

4. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO JONH-ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK:

FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO O/K BAZAAR PICK AND DROP, BACK TO BRYNE STREET, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL-STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R34 PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS-HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN-ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSSINESS PARK/MALL PICK AND DROP, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TURN TO TANNER ROAD VIA EMPANGENI RAIL(B-RANK) TURN BACK BY TANNER ROAD,TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 STRAIGHT TO O.K BAZAAR WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR DRO-OFF.

5. FROM UMHLATHUZE- VILLAGE TO RICHARDS-BAY:

FROM MHLATHUZE- VILLAGE VIA NKANYAMBA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGWELEZANE ROAD VIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT TO CIRCLE AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS-HIGH WAY PROCEED TO RICHARDSBAY CBD, PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO UMHLATHUZE-VILLAGE WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTE TO DROP-OFF.

6. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO QALAKABUSHA:

FROM O.K BAZAAR EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R34 TO HILLVIEW AND QALAKABUSHA SUBURBS PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO A-RANK/O.K WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

7. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO GARDEN CLINIC:

FROM O.K BAZAAR EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN RIGHT TO BIYELA STREET, PASS PICK AND PAY -GAME STORE , IMBIZO HALL PICK AND DROP GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO O.K BAZAAR WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

8. FROM A-RANK/ O.K TO LOWER-UMFOLOZI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (NPA):

FROM O.K BAZAAR EMPANGENI TURN LEFT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL-STREET, TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN LEFT TO UNION STREET PASS UMDONI HOUSE PICK AND DROP THAN TURN BACK TO O.K BAZAAR WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILSR ROUTES.

NEW ROUTES NOT GAZETTED:**1. FROM APPROVED A-RANK / O.K TO PONGOLA**

FROM APPROVED A-RANK TAXI EMPANGENI TO PONGOLA, TURN RIGHT TO BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR PICK AND DROP, TURN BACK TO BRYNE TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL-STREET TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL STREET TURN LEFT TO UNION STREET, PASS LOWER UMFOLOZI DISTRICT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO HOSPITAL ROAD TO Z.M.S ROAD THEN PASS ZIDEDELE-VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2, PASS NSELENI, PASS KWA-MBONAMBI, PASS MTUBATUBA, PASS MKUZE PROCEED WITH N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A-RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

2. FROM A RANK/O.K TO ZIDEDELE-VILLAGE: ((BY N2)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR, PICK AND DROP TURN BACK TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL- STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R1025 TO JOIN N2 TURN LEFT TO ZIDEDELE-VILLAGE PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO A-RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

3. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO ZIDEDELE-VILLAGE: (BY UNION-STREET)

FROM O.K BAZAAR EMPANGENI TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL STREET TURN LEFT TO UNION STREET PASS LOWER UMFOLOZI DISTRICT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT TO HOSPITAL ROAD TO ZIDEDELE-VILLAGE PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO O.K BAZAAR WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

4. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO EMPANGENI RAIL:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREE TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR PICK AND DROP BACK TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT R34 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT IN R102 TO TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI RAIL (B-RANK) RETURN BACK TO A- RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

5. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO JOZINI

FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO O.K PICK AND DROP TURN BACK BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL-STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO R102 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PASS NSELENI, PASS KWA-MBONAMBI PASS MTUBATUBA PROCEED WITH N2 PASS MKUZE TO JOZINI TAXI-RANK PICK DROP-OFF RETURN BACK TO A RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

6. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO BHAMBANANA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO O.K PICK AND DROP TURN BACK TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL-STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO R102 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PASS NSELENI, PASS KWA-MBONAMBI PASS MTUBATUBA PROCEED WITH N2 TO PASS MKUZE VIA JOZINI DROP-OFF AND PROCEED TO BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES

7. FROM A RANK/ O.K TO NONGOMA (34):

FROM APPROVED A- RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT BACK TO BRYNE STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34 PASS QALAKABUSHA PRISON TO NKWALINI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R66/R34 STRAIGHT TO MELMOTH BY R66,PASS ULUNDI AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

8. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO NONGOMA (N2)

FROM APPROVED A RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR, PICK AND DROP TURN BACK TO BRYNE STREET , TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL-STREET TURN LEFT TO R34, R102, TO JOIN N2 PASS NSELENI, PASS KWA-MBONAMBI, PASS MTUBATUBA,TURN LEFT TO R618,AND DROP VIA HLABISA AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP OFF A ND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES

9. FROM A-RANK/ O.K TO UMSUNDUZE (PMB) (BY 102)

FROM APPROVED A RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET,TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR, PICK AND DROP, TURN BACK TO BRYNE STREET,TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL-STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO R102,PASS MTUNZINI GARAGE,PASS GINGINDLOVU,PASS STANGER,TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO N3,PASS PINETOWN,PASS CATORIDGE,TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN ROAD, TURN TO NEW ENGLAND,BOSCHOFF,PASS LONG MARKET,PROCEED TO IN UMSUNDUZE TAXI-RANK,CHURCH STREET,DROP OFF THAN RETURN BACK TO A RANK TAXI WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

10. FROM A RANK/O.K TO MSUNDUZE (PMB) (BY-N2)

FROM APPROVED A-RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET,TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR PICK AND DROP,TURN BACK TO BRYNE STREET TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL-STREET,TURN LEFT TO R34 TO JOHN-ROSS HIGH-WAY AND RETURN RIGHT TO N2,STRAIGHT VIA TUGELA PLAZA,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO N3, PASS PINETOWN CATORIDGE,CAMPERDOWN TURN LEFT TO DURBAN ROAD,NEW-EGLAND,BOSCHOFF,PASS LONG MARKET,PROCEED TO IN UMSUNDUZE TAXI-RANK,CHURCH STREET,DROP OFF THAN RETURN BACK TO ARANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTE.

11. FROM A RANK/ O.K TO DUNDEE

FROM APPROVES A-RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET, TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR PICK AND DROP,TURN BACK TO BRYNE STREET TURN

LEFT TO BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED WITH R34 PASS QALAKABUSHA PRISON, TO NKWALINI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R66/R34 PASS MELMOTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R68 PROCEED AND PASS BABANANGO THAN PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTU AND PROCEED TO DUNDEE DROP-OFF AND RETURN BACK TO A RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

12. FROM A-RANK/O.K TO KLIPRIVER (MNAMBITHI) :

FROM APPROVED A-RANK TAXI EMPANGENI TO BIYELA STREET TURN RIGHT TO BRYNE STREET, TURN LEFT TO O.K BAZAAR PICK AND DROP, TURN TO BRYNE STREET, TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET TO JOIN R34, PROCEED WITH R34 PASS QALAKABUSHA PRISON TO NKWALINI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R66/R34 ALONG R34 PASS MELMOTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R68 PROCEED TO PASS BABANANGO PROCEED TO PASS NQUTU, PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 THAN TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED INTO CRAWSHOW ROAD, THAN PROCEED TO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK DROP-OFF THAN RETURN BACK TO A-RANK TAXI RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING SIMILAR ROUTES.

APPLICANTS NAME AND SURNAME	APPLICATIONS NUMBER
N MAJOLA	AOKNKZN0193662
SW MATHULA	AOKNKXN0193663
VA MAJOLA	AOKNKZN0193672 AOKNKZN0193671
FN FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0193674 AOKNKZN0193673
NP BHENGU	AOKNKZN0193675 AOKNKZN0193676
M KHANYILE	AOKNKZN0193661
TN NTULI	AOKNKZN0193665
MD FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0194329
N MAJOLA	AOKNKZN0194324
VS MTHIYANE	AOKNKZN0194326 AOKNKZN0194325
JN MTETWA	AOKNKZN0194323
VA MAJOLA	AOKNKZN0194322
MN MBATHA	AOKNKZN0193669 AOKNKZN0193670
MS SIBIYA	AOKNKZN0193667 AOKNKZN0193668
M MWELASE	AOKNKZN0193664
VA MAJOLA	AOKNKZN0193672 AOKNKZN0193671

NTUZUMA A&B TAXI ASSOCIATION
PO BOX 1390
HYPER BY THE SEA
DURBAN
4005

NTUZUMA A&B TAXI ASSOCIATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM NTINI STOP TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, RIGHT TO ROAD 106487 (LOADING AND AFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS), LEFT INTO ROAD 106585 (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), ALONG INTO NCEBO DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT TO INKASA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), TURN LEFT TO MPANGELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING) LEFT TO ,ALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS LETF INTO BRIDGE BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) PROCEED TO BUS DEPORT AND RETURN WITH INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT TO INKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), TURN LEFT TO IMPANGELE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MBHEJANE (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT INTO MPISI TOAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD 106341 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD 10691 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD TURN 106429 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) LEFT TO ROAD 106341 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) LEFT TO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), PROCEED ALONG MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE DRIVE, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS STOP AND RETURN WITH INGCEBO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 106487 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) LEFT TO TURN 1065859 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO UMQHAWE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT NKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MPANGELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFF LOADING OF PASSENGERS UNTIL OBHUQWINI), LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD (NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING), LEFT TO M25 (NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN (OFFLOAD PASSENGERS). LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) RIGHT TO NKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO PHINDANGENE ROAD (PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO MPANGELE ROAD AND RETURN WITH IMPANGELA ROAD WHILE REACHING ODAKENI STORE (MPANGELA ROAD) PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO NODWENGU AND RETURN WITH NODWENGU BEFORE REACHING SCHOOL (PHIKISWAYO PRIMARY SCHOOL), RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RETURN WITH KHANGELA BEFORE REACHING PHIKISWAYO PRIMARY SCHOOL (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MNYAMATHE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) LEFT TO 106453 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO 110009 (PICK UP AND DROP PFF PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 110004 (PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO

108296(PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS,RETURN WITH 108296(PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS)RIGHT INTO DUMISANE MAKHAYE TO M25,LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS,LEFT TO BRIDGE BOULEVARD,RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK,AND RETURN WIH THE SAME ROUTE.

APPLICANTS NAME AND SURNAME	APPLICATIONS NUMBER
DS MAGWAZA	AOKNKZN0179902
DS MAGWAZA	AOKNKZN0179899
DS MAGWAZA	AOKNKZN0184409
	AOKNKZN0184410
	AOKNKZN0184411
VD GUMEDE	AOKNKZN0179898
VD GUMEDE	AOKNKZN0183615

- 1) AOKNKZN017882 2) BV MCHUNU 6310275366083 3) PO BOX1131, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
9 KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0120822 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.
MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.
MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.
MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.
MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207102207J500052185)ROUTE 10.
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207102207I000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207102207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.
MONDLO TO DURBAN
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.
MONDLO TO DUNDEE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
MONDLO TO VRYHEID
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.
MONDLO TO NQUTU
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207102207J500052185)ROUTE 10.
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207102207I000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN017883 2) BV MCHUNU 6310275366083
0 | 3) PO BOX1131, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115181 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.
MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.
MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.
MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000416(22071022071000052182)ROUTE 7.
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207102207J500052185)ROUTE 10.
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000510(22071022071000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207102206YH10052187)ROTE 12.
MONDLO TO ULUNDI
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207102207I000052189)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING
DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411,
right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at
the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.
MONDLO TO GAUTENG
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed
to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass,
along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for
refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass
Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to
Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road,
back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.
MONDLO TO DURBAN
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass
Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini
to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right
to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right
Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.
MONDLO TO DUNDEE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass
Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to
Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
MONDLO TO VRYHEID
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to
R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street,
delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street,
West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to
Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street,
Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to
Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the
same routes
- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411,
right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at
the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(22071022071000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207102207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(22071022071000052186)ROUTE 11.

MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207102206YH10052187)ROTE 12.

MONDLO TO ULUNDI

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING
DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018024 2) BS HLONGWANE 6510106094081
9 | 3) PO BOX 414, BERGVILLE, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121719 Additional Authority
6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mhlwazini (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY262(2203AW21001900047648)Route 20 -
MHLAWAZINI TO BERGVILLE
From Mhlwazini Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to
Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route
23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1,
turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus
Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be
supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)
(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such
agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy
the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major
towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in
good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict
due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In
such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY254(2202ER7203CE10047631)Route 12 - BERGVILLE TO QWAQWA
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to
Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn left to R712, turn left to R57, turn left to Phuthaditjaba, turn left to Monor Street, turn left
to Sinseng Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route
13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH
From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right
Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into
King Street, turn left to Lylllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Bergville (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY259(2100192100F510047644)Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO
NEWCASTLE
From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to

Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Bergville (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY266(21001911008Z10047652)Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Deviliias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mhlwazini (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY262(2203AW21001900047648)Route 20 - MHLAWAZINI TO BERGVILLE
From Mhlwazini Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

- 7.2.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route

- 7.2.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018200 2) S NXUMALO 8209096942080
0

3) P O BOX 874, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0142102 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207102207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207102207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.
MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emmet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.
MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018298 2) R.T SANGWENI 6105050561084
2 | 3) P.O. BOX 1892, MONDLO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105
MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0143234 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.
MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207I01205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018305 2) ZP LANGA 7204190573080
2

4) LKNKZN0114611 Transfer of OL
6)

3) PO BOX 10628, UMZINTO, KVAZULU-NATAL, 4200
UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn

right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off ad pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passegers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right

into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prision , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018525 2) GJ NDUMO 6611050583085
5 | 3) P O BOX 228, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310
AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115578 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1081(2202EN2202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Loskop to Emmaus

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers

7.1.1.2. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers

7.1.1.3. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3.

Loskop to Bergville

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)

7.1.1.4. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4.

Drycott to Estcourt

From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatzela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjinini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)

7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt

From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatzela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morleigh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.

7.1.1.6. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt
From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1015(2202EN2202EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt
From Ngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion, Merly join Broomdiff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt
From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9. Rosedale to Estcourt
From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt
From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt
From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt
From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt
From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt
From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt

From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt

From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japthar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt

From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japthar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18.

Loskop to Estcourt

From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mduntshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilieg turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19.

Loskop To Drakensburg Sun

From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.

7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20.

Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt

From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalala Store, Choithwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkhule High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Stroe go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Choithwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt

From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank .

7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1232(2202EN2202EN00053932)CHARTER SERVICE

From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN018525 2) GJ NDUMO 6611050583085
6

4) LKNKZN0115662 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 228, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310
AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt

From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank .

7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018525 2) GJ NDUMO 6611050583085 3) P O BOX 228, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310
8 AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0115598 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt
From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni,
Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into
taxi rank .
- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1232(2202EN2202EN00053932)CHARTER SERVICE
- From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 1) AOKNKZN018586 2) MS HLATSHWAYO 6401085440083 3) P.O. BOX 397, BERGVILLE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3350
1 BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN018600 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hambrook (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY252(2202EU2202ER00047625)Route 11 - HAMBROOK RO BERGVILLE
From Hambrook Taxi Rank, straight with D564, turn left to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right into Tatham Road, turn
left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route
23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1,
turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH

From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH

From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018586 2) VP ZIKALALA 5807275459082
5

3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126049 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY266(21001911008Z10047652)Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Devilias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY240(2202F72202ER00047602)Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE

From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY240(2202F72202ER00047602)Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE
From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route

7.2.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018589 2) X ZONDO 5704115757082
7

3) P.O.BOX 397, BERGVILLE, KWAZULU NATAL, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0124657 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY230(2202ER2202ER00047776)Route 31 - MAMFEMFETHENI TO BERGVILLE
From Mamfemfetheni Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY266(21001911008Z10047652)Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Devillas Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY230(2202ER2202ER00047776)Route 31 - MAMFEMFETHENI TO BERGVILLE
From Mamfemfetheni Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.2.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018660 2) BJ KHUMALO 5702185258080 3) P O BOX 10796, VRYHEID, KWAZULU NATAL, 3115
4 GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0112360 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0500(2209R32100M100048080)Route 1 Gluckstadt Start Point
From GluckstadtArea Bethel Mission, along unnamed road, Ntabankulu to join P219 pass Gluckstadt store to join R34
and turn right to pass Lenjane and Shoba and proceed to East Street and turn right into Church Street, turn left into Plaza
Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Gluckstadt.
- 7.1.1.2. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0501(2209R32209R300048081)Route 2 Nhlopheni Start Point
From eNhlopheni area along unnamed road passing eDiphini, KwaMlambo, Zwelisha and Witpos and return to
eNhlopheni Road, go straight to join R34 to turn left and go straight pass White Mfolozi Garage, and proceed to
Gluckstadt and alight only, and at Lenjane and proceed straight to join East Street and Church Street, turn right go 1/4
km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Nhlopheni.
- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZN0503(2100M12209R300048083)Route 4 Mpembeni Start Point
From Mpembeni into P219 road pass Swart Mfolozi Store, turn right into P220 road, to Msagweni Store, turn left to join
R34, pass Lenjane Store, to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same
road to Mpembeni
- 7.1.1.4. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0504(2209R32100M100048084)Route 5 Duvela Start Point
From Duvela along P487 and pass Warmbaths, Swart Mfolozi to join P219 to Gluckstadt and join R34 and turn right and
pass Lenjane and Shoba to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn right to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same
road to Duvel
- 7.1.1.5. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0510(2209R32207J500048085)Route 6 Ogedleni Start Point
From Ogedleni along D1719 to Tholwethu, Stetena, M'shayazate, eHkabatini, join P704 to P244/1, turn right pass
Twasana Hospital, Nhlanzatshe Store, to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join
East Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Ogedleni.
- 7.1.1.6. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0511(2209R32209R300048086)Route 7 Dlebe Start Point
From Dlebe and join D1718 straight to P704 and proceed to P244/1, turn right to pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlanzatshe
Store and proceed to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street to
Church Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Dlebe
- 7.1.1.7. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0512(2209R32100M100048087)Route 8 Gwebu Start
Point
From Gwebu Road along unnamed road to join A3466 and proceed along D304, D37, D42, P14-4 to D34-3 to join East
Street and join Church Street, turn right 1/4 km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Gwebu.
- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP007904(2207J52207J500048644)Route 9 -
CHARTER SERVICE
From Gluckstadt to points within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route
- 7.1.1.9. GLUCKSTADT (Vryheid) (Origin), Emondlo (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0000000789(220B7U220B7V00176899)A.A. ROUTE 10

GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO

STARTING POINT GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463
MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 GLUCKSTADT (Vryheid) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0000000786(220B7U1205C410176901)A.A.ROUTE 12

GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON

STARTING POINT GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD
BYPASS,RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT,TURN RIGHT TO

N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP, PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS STAND R23, GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG, TURN RIGHT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0500(2209R32100M100048080)Route 1 Gluckstadt Start Point
From Gluckstadt Area Bethel Mission, along unnamed road, Ntabankulu to join P219 pass Gluckstadt store to join R34 and turn right to pass Lenjane and Shoba and proceed to East Street and turn right into Church Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Gluckstadt.
- 7.2.1.2. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0501(2209R32209R300048081)Route 2 Nhlopheni Start Point
From eNhlopheni area along unnamed road passing eDiphini, KwaMlambo, Zwelisha and Witpos and return to eNhlopheni Road, go straight to join R34 to turn left and go straight pass White Mfolozi Garage, and proceed to Gluckstadt and alight only, and at Lenjane and proceed straight to join East Street and Church Street, turn right go 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Nhlopheni.
- 7.2.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNO503(2100M12209R300048083)Route 4 Mpembeni Start Point
From Mpembeni into P219 road pass Swart Mfolozi Store, turn right into P220 road, to Msagweni Store, turn left to join R34, pass Lenjane Store, to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Mpembeni
- 7.2.1.4. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0504(2209R32100M100048084)Route 5 Duvela Start Point
From Duvela along P487 and pass Warmbaths, Swart Mfolozi to join P219 to Gluckstadt and join R34 and turn right and pass Lenjane and Shoba to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn right to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Duvela
- 7.2.1.5. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0510(2209R32207J500048085)Route 6 Ogedleni Start Point
From Ogedleni along D1719 to Tholwethu, Stetena, M'shayazate, eHkabatini, join P704 to P244/1, turn right pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlanzatshe Store, to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Ogedleni.
- 7.2.1.6. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0511(2209R32209R300048086)Route 7 Dlebe Start Point
From Dlebe and join D1718 straight to P704 and proceed to P244/1, turn right to pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlanzatshe Store and proceed to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street to Church Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Dlebe
- 7.2.1.7. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0512(2209R32100M100048087)Route 8 Gwebu Start Point
From Gwebu Road along unnamed road to join A3466 and proceed along D304, D37, D42, P14-4 to D34-3 to join East Street and join Church Street, turn right 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Gwebu.
- 7.2.1.8. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP007904(2207J52207J500048644)Route 9 - CHARTER SERVICE
From Gluckstadt to points within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route

1) AOKNKZN018660 2) BJ KHUMALO 5702185258080
6

4) LKNKZN0129555 Additional Authority
6)

3) P O BOX 10796, VRYHEID, KWAZULU NATAL, 3115
GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP007904(2207J52207J500048644)Route 9 - CHARTER SERVICE

From Gluckstadt to points within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0500(2209R32100M100048080)Route 1 Gluckstadt Start Point
From GluckstadtArea Bethel Mission, along unnamed road, Ntabankulu to join P219 pass Gluckstadt store to join R34 and turn right to pass Lenjane and Shoba and proceed to East Street and turn right into Church Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Gluckstadt.
- 7.1.1.3. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0501(2209R32209R300048081)Route 2 Nhlopheni Start Point
From eNhlopheni area along unnamed road passing eDiphini, KwaMlambo, Zwelisha and Witpos and return to eNhlopheni Road, go straight to join R34 to turn left and go straight pass White Mfolozi Garage, and proceed to Gluckstadt and alight only, and at Lenjane and proceed straight to join East Street and Church Street, turn right go 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Nhlopheni.
- 7.1.1.4. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0502(2209R32207J500048082)Route 3 Swart Mfolozi
From Swart Mfolozi and join P219 and proceed to Gluckstadt to join R34 and turn right and proceed at Lenjane and Shoba, enter East Street turn right 1/4km, left to Plaxa Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Swart Mfolozi
- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZN0503(2100M12209R300048083)Route 4 Mpembeni Start Point
From Mpembeni into P219 road pass Swart Mfolozi Store, turn right into P220 road, to Msagweni Store, turn left to join R34, pass Lenjane Store, to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Mpembeni
- 7.1.1.6. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0504(2209R32100M100048084)Route 5 Duvela Start Point
From Duvela along P487 and pass Warmbaths, Swart Mfolozi to join P219 to Gluckstadt and join R34 and turn right and pass Lenjane and Shoba to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn right to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Duvel
- 7.1.1.7. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0510(2209R32207J500048085)Route 6 Ogedleni Start Point
From Ogedleni along D1719 to Tholwethu, Stetena, M'shayazate, eHkabatini, join P704 to P244/1, turn right pass Twasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store, to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Ogedleni.
- 7.1.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0511(2209R32209R300048086)Route 7 Dlebe Start Point
From Dlebe and join D1718 straight to P704 and proceed to P244/1, turn right to pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store and proceed to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street to Church Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Dlebe
- 7.1.1.9. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0512(2209R32100M100048087)Route 8 Gwebu Start Point
From Gwebu Road along unnamed road to join A3466 and proceed along D304, D37, D42, P14-4 to D34-3 to join East Street and join Church Street, turn right 1/4 km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Gwebu.
- 7.1.1.1 GLUCKSTADT (Vryheid) (Origin), Emondlo (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000000789(220B7U220B7V00176899)A.A. ROUTE 10

GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO

STARTING POINT GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 GLUCKSTADT (Vryheid) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000000786(220B7U1205C410176901)A.A.ROUTE 12

GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON

STARTING POINT GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS,RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT,TURN RIGHT TO N11,PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST,TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP,PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMWNTS STAND R23,GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG,TURN RIHGT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET,TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO

GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP007904(2207J52207J500048644)Route 9 - CHARTER SERVICE
From Gluckstadt to points within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route
- 7.2.1.2. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0500(2209R32100M100048080)Route 1 Gluckstadt Start Point
From GluckstadtArea Bethel Mission, along unnamed road, Ntabankulu to join P219 pass Gluckstadt store to join R34 and turn right to pass Lenjane and Shoba and proceed to East Street and turn right into Church Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Gluckstadt.
- 7.2.1.3. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0501(2209R32209R300048081)Route 2 Nhlopheni Start Point
From eNhlopheni area along unnamed road passing eDiphini, KwaMlambo, Zwelisha and Witpos and return to eNhlopheni Road, go straight to join R34 to turn left and go straight pass White Mfolozi Garage, and proceed to Gluckstadt and alight only, and at Lenjane and proceed straight to join East Street and Church Street, turn right go 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Nhlopheni.
- 7.2.1.4. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0502(2209R32207J500048082)Route 3 Swart Mfolozi
From Swart Mfolozi and join P219 and proceed to Gluckstadt to join R34 and turn right and proceed at Lenjane and Shoba, enter East Street turn right 1/4km, left to Plaxa Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Swart Mfolozi
- 7.2.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZN0503(2100M12209R300048083)Route 4 Mpembeni Start Point
From Mpembeni into P219 road pass Swart Mfolozi Store, turn right into P220 road, to Msagweni Store, turn left to join R34, pass Lenjane Store, to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Mpembeni
- 7.2.1.6. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0504(2209R32100M100048084)Route 5 Duvela Start Point
From Duvela along P487 and pass Warmbaths, Swart Mfolozi to join P219 to Gluckstadt and join R34 and turn right and pass Lenjane and Shoba to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn right to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Duvel
- 7.2.1.7. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0510(2209R32207J500048085)Route 6 Ogedleni Start Point
From Ogedleni along D1719 to Tholwethu, Stetena, M'shayazate, eHkabatini, join P704 to P244/1, turn right pass Twasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store, to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Ogedleni.
- 7.2.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0511(2209R32209R300048086)Route 7 Dlebe Start Point
From Dlebe and join D1718 straight to P704 and proceed to P244/1, turn right to pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store and proceed to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street to Church Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Dlebe
- 7.2.1.9. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0512(2209R32100M100048087)Route 8 Gwebu Start Point
From Gwebu Road along unnamed road to join A3466 and proceed along D304, D37, D42, P14-4 to D34-3 to join East Street and join Church Street, turn right 1/4 km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Gwebu.

1) AOKNKZN018725 2) BV MASONDO 4407305436084
9

3) PO BOX1131, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0118935 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emmet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo

Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000510(22071022071000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207102206YH10052187)ROTE 12.
MONDLO TO ULUNDI
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000515(22071022071000052189)Route 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5689(2207102001AM00053700)ROUTE 13
Mondlo to Mvunyane
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP54662(2207102206YH10053701)ROUTE 14
Mondlo to Ulundi
Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Ndundulu, Nkwalini, to University of Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.
MONDLO TO GAUTENG
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to

Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emmet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.

MONDLO TO ULUNDI

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP5689(2207I02001AM00053700)ROUTE 13

Mondlo to Mvunyane

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP54662(2207I02206YH10053701)ROUTE 14

Mondlo to Ulundi

Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Ndundulu, Nkwalini, to University of Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018726 2) BV MASONDO 4407305436084
0
- 3) PO BOX1131, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0115184 Additional Authority
6)
- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police

Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.
MONDLO TO ULUNDI
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5689(2207I02001AM00053700)ROUTE 13

Mondlo to Mvunyane

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP54662(2207I02206YH10053701)ROUTE 14

Mondlo to Ulundi

Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Ndundulu, Nkwalini, to University of Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207I01205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.

MONDLO TO ULUNDI

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.

7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING
DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5689(2207I02001AM00053700)ROUTE
13

Mondlo to Mvunyane
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left
to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the
same routes.
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP54662(2207I02206YH10053701)ROUTE 14

Mondlo to Ulundi
Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off
load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Ndundulu, Nkwalini, to University of
Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018783 2) SO XIMBA 5310300378088
2 | 3) PO BOX1131, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0141849 Additional Authority
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411 (2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.
MONDLO TO DURBAN
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass
Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini
to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right
to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right
Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.
MONDLO TO DUNDEE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass
Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to
Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
MONDLO TO VRYHEID
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to
R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street,
delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street,
West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to
Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street,
Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to
Hiobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the
same routes
- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411,

right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.
MONDLO TO NQUTU
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207102207I000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207102206YH10052187)ROTE 12.
MONDLO TO ULUNDI
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207102207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(22071022071000052189)Route 00

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(22071022071000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police

Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.
MONDLO TO ULUNDI

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018811 2) V MBELE 7809155726083
5

3) P.O. BOX 397, BERGVILLE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126050 Additional Authority
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH

From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY251(2202F721001900047624)Route 10 - GREENPOINT TO BERGVILLE

From Greenpoint Taxi Rank, straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH

From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank

- 7.2.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018862 2) KC MTSHALI 3801016934083
0 | 3) P.O. BOX 12807, GLUCKSTAD, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3105 GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015337 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0500(2209R32100M100048080)Route 1 Gluckstadt Start Point
From Gluckstadt Area Bethel Mission, along unnamed road, Ntabankulu to join P219 pass Gluckstadt store to join R34 and turn right to pass Lenjane and Shoba and proceed to East Street and turn right into Church Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Gluckstadt.
- 7.1.1.2. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0501(2209R32209R300048081)Route 2 Nhlopheni Start Point
From eNhlopheni area along unnamed road passing eDiphini, KwaMlambo, Zwelisha and Witpos and return to eNhlopheni Road, go straight to join R34 to turn left and go straight pass White Mfolozi Garage, and proceed to Gluckstadt and alight only, and at Lenjane and proceed straight to join East Street and Church Street, turn right go 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Nhlopheni.
- 7.1.1.3. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0502(2209R32207J500048082)Route 3 Swart Mfolozi
From Swart Mfolozi and join P219 and proceed to Gluckstadt to join R34 and turn right and proceed at Lenjane and Shoba, enter East Street turn right 1/4km, left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Swart Mfolozi
- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZN0503(2100M1 2209R300048083)Route 4 Mpembeni Start Point
From Mpembeni into P219 road pass Swart Mfolozi Store, turn right into P220 road, to Msagweni Store, turn left to join R34, pass Lenjane Store, to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Mpembeni
- 7.1.1.5. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0504(2209R32100M100048084)Route 5 Duvela Start Point
From Duvela along P487 and pass Warmbaths, Swart Mfolozi to join P219 to Gluckstadt and join R34 and turn right and pass Lenjane and Shoba to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn right to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Duvel
- 7.1.1.6. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0510(2209R32207J500048085)Route 6 Ogedleni Start Point
From Ogedleni along D1719 to Tholwethu, Stetena, M'shayazate, eHkabatini, join P704 to P244/1, turn right pass Twasana Hospital, Nhlanzatshe Store, to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Ogedleni.
- 7.1.1.7. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0511(2209R32209R300048086)Route 7 Diebe Start Point
From Diebe and join D1718 straight to P704 and proceed to P244/1, turn right to pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlanzatshe Store and proceed to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street to Church Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Diebe
- 7.1.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0512(2209R32100M100048087)Route 8 Gwebu Start Point
From Gwebu Road along unnamed road to join A3466 and proceed along D304, D37, D42, P14-4 to D34-3 to join East Street and join Church Street, turn right 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Gwebu.
- 7.1.1.9. GLUCKSTADT (Vryheid) (Origin), Emondlo (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000000789(220B7U220B7V00176899)A.A. ROUTE 10

GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO

STARTING POINT GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 GLUCKSTADT (Vryheid) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY000000786(220B7U1205C410176901)A.A.ROUTE 12

GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON

STARTING POINT GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS,RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT,TURN RIGHT TO N11,PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST,TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP,PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMWNTS STAND R23,GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG,TURN RIHGT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET,TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0500(2209R32100M100048080)Route 1 Gluckstadt Start Point
From GluckstadtArea Bethel Mission, along unnamed road, Ntabankulu to join P219 pass Gluckstadt store to join R34 and turn right to pass Lenjane and Shoba and proceed to East Street and turn right into Church Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Gluckstadt.
- 7.2.1.2. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0501(2209R32209R300048081)Route 2 Nhlopheni Start Point
From eNhlopheni area along unnamed road passing eDiphini, KwaMlambo, Zwelisha and Witpos and return to eNhlopheni Road, go straight to join R34 to turn left and go straight pass White Mfolozi Garage, and proceed to Gluckstadt and alight only, and at Lenjane and proceed straight to join East Street and Church Street, turn right go 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Nhlopheni.
- 7.2.1.3. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0502(2209R32207J500048082)Route 3 Swart Mfolozi
From Swart Mfolozi and join P219 and proceed to Gluckstadt to join R34 and turn right and proceed at Lenjane and Shoba, enter East Street turn right 1/4km, left to Plaxa Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Swart Mfolozi
- 7.2.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNO503(2100M12209R300048083)Route 4 Mpembeni Start Point
From Mpembeni into P219 road pass Swart Mfolozi Store, turn right into P220 road, to Msagweni Store, turn left to join R34, pass Lenjane Store, to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Mpembeni
- 7.2.1.5. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0504(2209R32100M100048084)Route 5 Duvela Start Point
From Duvela along P487 and pass Warmbaths, Swart Mfolozi to join P219 to Gluckstadt and join R34 and turn right and pass Lenjane and Shoba to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn right to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Duvel
- 7.2.1.6. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0510(2209R32207J500048085)Route 6 Ogedleni Start Point
From Ogedleni along D1719 to Tholwethu, Stetena, M'shayazate, eHkabatini, join P704 to P244/1, turn right pass Twasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store, to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Ogedleni.
- 7.2.1.7. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0511(2209R32209R300048086)Route 7 Diebe Start Point
From Diebe and join D1718 straight to P704 and proceed to P244/1, turn right to pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store and proceed to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street to Church Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Diebe
- 7.2.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0512(2209R32100M100048087)Route 8 Gwebu Start Point
From Gwebu Road along unnamed road to join A3466 and proceed along D304, D37, D42, P14-4 to D34-3 to join East Street and join Church Street, turn right 1/4 km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Gwebu.

- 1) AOKNKZN018939 2) SB MZOLO 6508055692087
 3) P.O BOX 980, ESTCOURT, KWAZULU NATAL, 3310
 1 BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) LKNKZN0128780 Additional Authority
 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY246(2202F721001900047613)Route 6 - ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE
 From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY256(2202ER21005110047636)Route 14 - BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT
 From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left into P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left R103, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Albert Street, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.4. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY243(2202F721001900047611)Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE
 From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN
 From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Bergville (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY266(21001911008Z10047652)Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG
 From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Deviliias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY246(2202F721001900047613)Route 6 - ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE

From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.

7.2.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY256(2202ER21005110047636)Route 14 - BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT

From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left into P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left R103, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Albert Street, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

7.2.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018975 2) NA MTHEMBU 7711015367084
1

3) PO BOX 1027, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3880
A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0111724 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in

good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

1) AOKNKZN019223 2) JJ MBETHU 4902015452082

7

4) LKNKZN019633 Additional Authority

6)

3) PO BOX 414, BERGVILLE, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Maswazini (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY263(2203AU21001900047649)Route 21 -
MASWAZINI TO BERGVILLE

Maswaznin Taxi Rank straight with P1359, turn right to P340, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY243(2202F721001900047611)Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE

From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

7.1.1.4. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Maswazini (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY263(2203AU21001900047649)Route 21 - MASWAZINI TO BERGVILLE

Maswaznin Taxi Rank straight with P1359, turn right to P340, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

7.2.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in

good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019229
1 | 2) NN HLONGWANE 4510215459086 | 3) P.O. BOX 397, BERGVILLE, KWAZULU- NATAL, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118913
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 19 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY254(2202ER7203CE10047631)Route 12 - BERGVILLE TO QWAQWA
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn left to R712, turn left to R57, turn left to Phuthaditjaba, turn left to Monor Street, turn left to Sinseng Taxi Rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Bergville (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY266(21001911008Z10047652)Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Devilias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY254(2202ER7203CE10047631)Route 12 - BERGVILLE TO QWAQWA
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn left to R712, turn left to R57, turn left to Phuthaditjaba, turn left to Monor Street, turn left to Sinseng Taxi Rank and return on the same route

- 7.2.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN019315 2) JM NTULI 6208145493089
7
4) LKNKZN0116059 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can de made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.

FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4

FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.

FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.

FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.

FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N/A

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N/A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)

N /A

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008021(2207612207SN10050372)
N /A

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076122076100050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019319 2) B NXUMALO 8406295345087
6

4) LKNKZN0144860 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 261, MELMOTH, KWAZULU - NATAL, 3835
MELMOTH TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:
MELMOTH TO DURBAN
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.
- RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET
- 7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off.continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Argyle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.
- 7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:
MELMOTH TO MANDENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10
MELMOTH TO DUBENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO D477 TO MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0030009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN

RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S –
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300024(2206Y422076110054630)ROUTE 21
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED
AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEM
P00300030(2206Y41205GJ10054634)ROUTE 24
FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R34 PROCEED WANDERERS
STREET TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Thubalethu (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000426(2206Y42206YB00179938)A.A ROUTE 28

MELMOTH TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 TURN LEFT TO R68
AND TURN RIGHT TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP,PICK AND DROP ON PHASE 1,2,3,4&5 RETURN JOINING BY THE
SAME ROUTE TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000487(2206Y42207W310180967)ROUTE 29
MELMOTH TO RICHARDSBAY
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R66/R34 passing Ndundulu and turn left to
R34 to Empangeni crossing R102 to John Ross Highway and turn left CBD to Bullion Boulevard to proceed turn left to
Krugerland and turn left to Richards Bay Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.3. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.
- 7.2.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.9. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:
MELMOTH TO DURBAN
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.
- RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET
- 7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off.continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agyrle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.
- 7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:
MELMOTH TO MANDENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -

KZNBRCOMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10
MELMOTH TO DUBENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO D477 TO MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0030009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE
FROM MELOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STYREET TURN LRLEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S -
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STRET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00300024(2206Y422076i10054630)ROUTE 21
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED
AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN019380 2) RM MOLEFE 7209161330089
0

4) LKNKZN0130258 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 580, UNDERBERG, UNDERBERG, 3257
UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000456000(2202B92202B900135849)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCPMB0000500023(2202B92202B900137019)ROUTE 2
 DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG
 INBOUND
 From(origin):Drakensberg
 To(destination):Underberg
 Route:P317 MR7,P126Load & Offload at Drakensberg Hotel,Castle Burn& all stops on route& turn right on P126(R617) & left into the Raxi Rank
 OUTBOUND
 From(origin):Underberg
 To(destination):Drakensberg
 Route:MR(R617),P317
 Load at unerberg Taxi Rank turn right on (R617) MR7,turn right on P317 & Load on the all stops to Drakensberg Gardens.
- 7.1.1.3. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCPMB0000500024(2202B92202B900137020)ROUTE 3
 UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG
 INBOUND
 From (origin):Farms
 To(destination):Underberg
 Route:D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617)
 OUTBOUND
 From(original):Underberg
 To(Destination):Farms
 Load on all Farms around Himeville & Underberg to Underberg to Underberg Taxi Rank
 OUTBOUND
 From(original):Underberg
 To(Destination):Farms
 Load at Taxi Rank turn right MR7(R617)turn right on Himmeville route to farms
 Route MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163
- 7.1.1.4. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCPMB0000500025(2202B92202B900137022)ROUTE 4
 UNDERBERG - BULWER
 INBOUND:
 From (origin)Underberg Taxi Rank
 To (Destination):Bulwer Taxi Rank
 Route MR7 (R617)
 Load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn left onto R617 &load on all stops to Bulwer & turn right into Bulwer Taxi Rank.off Centecow turn off,farms turn right into Taxi Rank.
 OUTBOUND:
 From(original) Bulwer Taxi Rank
 To(destination)Underberg Taxi Rank
 Route MR(617)
 Load at Bulwer Taxi Rank,Polce Station,Pholela,Donnybrook turn off Gqumeni turn
- 7.1.1.5. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCPMB0000500026(2202B92202B900137024)ROUTE 5
 NDAWANA,BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG
 INBOUND:
 From(Origin)Ndawana,Bushmansnek
 To(Destination):Underberg
 Route:P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)
 Load from Ndawana Location (Taxi rank) onto P616,P320,P265,&righton to MR7(617) Bushmansnek Hotel,Border Post (SAPS) & all farms to Underberg Taxi Rank.
 OUTBOUMD:
 From(origin): Underberg taxi RANK
 ToDestination):Ndawan,Bushamansnek

Route MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616

Load at Underberg taxi Rank turn right onto MR7(R617)P316-1,P265,P320,P616& off-load on all farms & stop on route to Bushmansnek & Ndawana

Alternative Routings:

Inbound;P616,P320,P265,P316-1

OUTBOUND:MR7,P125,MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616

- 7.1.1.6. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB00050029(2202B92202B900137030)ROUTE 8
Mqatshehi - Underberg
INBOUND:
From:(origin):Mqatshehi
To(destination):Underberg
Loadat Mqatshehi location join L933,D1243 turn right P346,P27-2,P126 turn left Mr7 to Taxi Rank
OUTBOUND
From(origin):Underberg Taxi Rank
To (destination):Mqatshehi
Load at Taxi rank turn right MR7,turnright to P126,P27-2,P346 turn left to D1243,L933
- 7.1.1.7. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB00050031(2202B92202B900137032)ROUTE 10
KILMUN - UNDERBERG
INBOUND
From (origin)Kilmun
To(destination)Underberg
Route:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7
Load from Kilmun Location
(Dozen,Nsimbini,Magcakini,Mashayilanga,Clinic,Madwaleni,Shoba,Thonsini,Qaqeni,Ngxola,Sdangenia,all farms,MbatiniMpumulwane,Kilmun Store turn left to P320,turn left MR7,right to Taxi rank
OUTBOUND
From(origin):Underberg
To(Destination):Kilmun
Route:MR7,P322,P320,D1201,P429 load from Taxi Rank turn left MR7turn right P322off-load all stop to Kilmun turn left P320 & all location
ALTERNATIVE ROUTES:
INBOUND:P429,D2160,D200,P320,MR7
OUTBOUND:MR7,p320,D200,D2160,P429
- 7.1.1.8. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB00050032(2202B92202B900137037)ROUTE 11
MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG
INBOUND:
From:(origin)Mahlathini
To(destination)Underberg
Route D3,MR7 load from Taxi rank turn left MR7 turn right D3 off-load /load all stops to
- 7.1.1.9. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Impendle NU (Impendle Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB00050035(2202B92202CW10137040)ROUTE 13
LOTENI - IMPENDLE
INBOUND
From (ORIGIN):Loteni
To(destination):Impendle
Route:D1243,D2150,P346,P27,D1357,D363,p127,P130
load from Loteni Location,Nhlambamasoka,Nkangala,Stepmore,turn left to Thunzi& proceed to Impendle Taxi Rank
OUTBOUND
From(origin):Impendle
To(Destination):Loteni
Route:P130,P127,D363,D1357,P27,P346,D2150,D1243
Load from Impendle Taxi Rank turn right to P127,turn right to P346 & proceed to Loteni off-load/load
- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB00050036(2202B92202B900137041)ROUTE 14
MAHWAQA - UNDERBERG
INBOUND
From(origin):Mahwaqa/makholweni
To(destination):Underberg
Route:D505,P27-1,P320,D4,MR7
Load from Maqwaqa D505 turn right on P27-1,Okhalweni turn left on P320 Makholweni Location turnright D4turn right on

MR7 & pick up on all stops to Underberg & right into Taxi Rank
 OUTBOUND
 From(origin): Underberg
 To(destination): Mahwaqa/Makholweni
 Route: MR7, D4P320, P27-1, D505
 Load from Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617)
 Load/off-load all stops turn left D4 (P320) to Makholweni turn right P27-1, turn left D505 to Mahwaqa

ALTERNATIVE
 INBOUND: d2168, p320, p27-1, p126, mr7
 OUTBOUND:
 MR7, D8, P27-1, P320, D2168 MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMB00050034(2202B92202B900137042)ROUTE 15
 MAHAHE - UNDERBERG
 INBOUND From(origin): Mahahe
 To(destination): Underberg
 Route: P318, P126, MR7
 Load from mahahe, Gxa, Sani Pass hotel & all farms on P318 turn right to P126 turn left to MR7, left to Taxi Rank
 OUTBOUND:
 FROM(ORIGIN): UNDERBERG
 TO(DESTINATION): Mahahe
 route: MR7, P126, P318
 Load from Taxi Rank turn right MR7(R617), turn right to P126, turn left P318 to mahahe & off-load all stops

7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMB00050037(2202B92202B900137044)ROUTE 16
 HIMEVILLE - UNDERBERG
 Route: D7, P126, MR7
 Load From Taxi Rank on P126 all stops turn left MR7 left into Taxi Rank.
 INBOUND:
 From(origin): Himeville
 To(destination): Underberg
 Route: MR7, P126, D7
 Load from Taxi rank turn right MR7 turn right P126 off-load/load all stop to Himeville & Farms

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019404 2) DS MAGWAZA 4901100824080
1 | 3) P.O. BOX 4847, ESHOWE, ESHOWE, 3815 ESHOWE
& DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0125379 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Maqhwakazi (Eshowe) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMP00000781(22071T220B4E00164282)ROUTE 13
 ESHOWE TO MAQHWAKAZI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, turn right to P230 go straight to Maqhwakazi Area, return use same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers.

7.1.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000782(22071T2206YH10164284)ROUTE 14
 ESHOWE TO ULUNDI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) turn left to Osborne Road, turn left to Kangela Street. Turn left to join R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth. Proceed with R66, turn right to P52/R66 and go straight, turn right to Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank, return using the same as per forward journey, pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkwalini (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000783(22071T220B4F00164285)ROUTE 15
 ESHOWE TO NKWALINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road turn left to Osborne Road. Turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, pick and drop all the way to Nkwalini Store.
 return using the same as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000784(22071T2207J510164287)ROUTE 16
ESHOWE TO VRYHEID

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) turn left to Osborn Road. turn right to Kangela Street.Turn left and join R66 pass Nkwalini proceed with R66,Pass Melmoth Town and go straight with R66 becoming R34.Turn right to Scratch Crescent Road to Vryheid Taxi Rank to drop and pick passengers. Return using as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stilo (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000785(22071T220B4G00164288)ROUTE 17
ESHOWE TO STILO

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road ,turn left to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218 and proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, Pass Mbongolwane Hospital & Police Station,Turn right to D1544 and proceed to Stilo ,Drop & pick passengers and return using the same route as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000786(22071T2207GY10164289)ROUTE 18
ESHOWE TO NQUTU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road,turn left to Osborne Road, Turn right to Kangela Road, Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge and proceed straight to pass Nkwalini, Proceed with Melmoth Road to pass Melmoth Town, Turn right to R68 Nkandla Road,go straight and turn right to proceed with Babanango Road, Turn left to R58 Dundee Road and go straight, Proceed to Nqutu Town(Nqutu Taxi Rank),Drop and pick passengers ,return using the same route as per forward journey

- 7.1.1.7. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ntumeni (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000787(22071T220B4H00164290)ROUTE 19
ESHOWE TO NTUMENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No47) to Main Road,turn left to Osborne Road and turn right to Kangela Street,Pass Eshowe Hospital and go straight pass Mpushini Park,Proceed to P50-1 to Ntumeni,Drop and pick passengers all way back to Eshowe,return using the same route as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000750(22071T22071T00052077)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Johannesburg and Durban passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial of Eshowe until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Eshowe, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Eshowe.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.9. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000752(22071T2206LS10052080)ROUTE 1.
ESHOWE TO DURBAN

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed

Here we use two ways (drop passengers)

First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4

Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4

Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4.

Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station

Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers

Return use same as per forward journey

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000754(22071T2207XJ10052083)ROUTE 3.
ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI

Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkwaleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000755(22071T22071P00052084)ROUTE 4.
ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000756(22071T2206WA10052085)ROUTE 5.
ESHOWE TO MANDINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000757(22071T2206Y410052087)ROUTE 6.
ESHOWE TO MELMOTH

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000760(22071T2207EP10052088)ROUTE 7.1
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey.

7.2

ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000761(22071T22076I10052089)ROUTE 8.
ESHOWE TO NONGOMA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000762(22071T22027Q10052090)ROUTE 9.
ESHOWE TO STANGER

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000764(22071T22071T00052091)ROUTE 10.
ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000765(22071T22071T00052092)ROUTE 11.
ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000766(22071T22071T00052093)ROUTE 12.
ESHOWE TO LINDELA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.2 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000753(22071T12059J10052082)ROUTE 2.
ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers, proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route

Set down and pick –up passengers

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000750(22071T22071T00052077)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Johannesburg and Durban passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial of Eshowe until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Eshowe, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Eshowe.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000752(22071T2206LS10052080)ROUTE 1.
ESHOWE TO DURBAN

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed

Here we use two ways (drop passengers)

First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4

Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4

Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4.

Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station

Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers

Return use same as per forward journey

7.2.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000754(22071T2207XJ10052083)ROUTE 3.
ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI

Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkweleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe

7.2.1.4. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000755(22071T22071P00052084)ROUTE 4.
ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

7.2.1.5. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000756(22071T2206WA10052085)ROUTE 5.
ESHOWE TO MANDINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn

right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.6. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000757(22071T2206Y410052087)ROUTE 6.
ESHOWE TO MELMOTH

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangel Street,turn left join R66,pass Nkwaleni proceed R66,drop passengers all the way R66,turn right to Victoria Street,to enter Melmoth Town,turn left to Melmoth Rank,return use same as per forward journey,drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

- 7.2.1.7. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000760(22071T2207EP10052088)ROUTE 7.1
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47),turn left to Osborn Road,turn right to Kangel Street,turn left join R66,pass Nkwaleni proceed R66,pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68,straigh to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers),return use same as forward journey.

7.2
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangel Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey

- 7.2.1.8. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000761(22071T22076I10052089)ROUTE 8.
ESHOWE TO NONGOMA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangel Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.

- 7.2.1.9. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000762(22071T22027Q10052090)ROUTE 9.
ESHOWE TO STANGER

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000764(22071T22071T00052091)ROUTE 10.
ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangel Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000765(22071T22071T00052092)ROUTE 11.
ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangel Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000766(22071T22071T00052093)ROUTE 12.
ESHOWE TO LINDELA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Maqhwakazi (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000781(22071T220B4E00164282)ROUTE 13 ESHOWE TO MAQHWAKAZI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road,turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, turn right to P230 go straight to Maqhwakazi Area, return use same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000782(22071T2206YH10164284)ROUTE 14 ESHOWE TO ULUNDI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No.47) turn left to Osborne Road,turn left to Kangela Street. Turn left to join R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth. Proceed with R66, turn right to P52/R66 and go straight,turn right to Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank, return using the same as per forward journey,pick and drop passengers al the way to Eshowe.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkwalini (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000783(22071T220B4F00164285)ROUTE 15 ESHOWE TO NKWALINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road turn left to osborne Road. Turn right to Kangela Street.Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge,pick and drop all the way to Nkwalini Store. return using the same as per forward journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000784(22071T2207J510164287)ROUTE 16 ESHOWE TO VRYHEID

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) turn left to Osborn Road. turn right to Kangela Street.Turn left and join R66 pass Nkwalini proceed with R66,Pass Melmoth Town and go straight with R66 becoming R34. Turn right to Scratch Crescent Road to Vryheid Taxi Rank to drop and pick passengers. Return using as per forward journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stilo (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000785(22071T220B4G00164288)ROUTE 17 ESHOWE TO STILO

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road ,turn left to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218 and proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, Pass Mbongolwane Hospital & Police Station,Turn right to D1544 and proceed to Stilo ,Drop & pick passengers and return using the same route as per forward journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000786(22071T2207GY10164289)ROUTE 18 ESHOWE TO NQUTU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road,turn left to Osborne Road, Turn right to Kangela Road, Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge and proceed straight to pass Nkwalini, Proceed with Melmoth Road to pass Melmoth Town, Turn right to R68 Nkandla Road,go straight and turn right to proceed with Babanango Road, Turn left to R58 Dundee Road and go straight, Proceed to Nqutu Town(Nqutu Taxi Rank),Drop and pick passengers ,return using the same route as per forward journey

- 7.2.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ntumeni (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000787(22071T220B4H00164290)ROUTE 19 ESHOWE TO NTUMENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No47) to Main Road,turn left to Osborne Road and turn right to Kangela Street,Pass Eshowe Hospital and go straight pass Mpushini Park,Proceed to P50-1 to Ntumeni,Drop and pick passengers all way back to Eshowe,return using the same route as per forward journey.

1) AOKNKZN019440 2) K NAIDOO 7410110178088
7

4) LKNKZN0129157 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

3) 27 TWINKLE TERRANCE, ARENA PARK,
CHATSWORTH, DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4092
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.5. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN019442 2) D NAICKER 6702065168085
7

4) LKNKZN0131259 Transfer of OL
6)

3) 91 PALACE PLACE, BONELA, DURBAN, 4091
BONELLA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00005400030(2206L221004R00141397)ROUTE 1: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNSELY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNSELY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WIGGINS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARLOW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CARLOW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTHS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, EXIT AT RIDGE ROAD, BERA OFF-RAMP (TOLLGATE BRIDGE), ACROSS RIDGE ROAD INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD NORTH INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD), PROCEED ALONG CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD) PROCEED INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHR INTO DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), RIGHT INTO INGCUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET), PROCEED ALONG INGCUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET) LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET), PROCEED ALONG DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET) INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO THE N3 FREEWAY EXITING AT FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) OFF RAMP PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) INTO GARTH ROAD, LEFT INTO GALWAY ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GALWAY ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD(AS PER BONNELLA ROUT 1)

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

7.1.1.2. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00500031 (2206L221004R00141398) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNSELY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNSELY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CANDELLA, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BERA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD, LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE) PROCEED ALONG JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) LEFT TURN INTO PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET) PROCEED ALONG PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET), LEFT INTO SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALI WAL STREET) PROCEED ALONG SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALI WAL STREET), LEFT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD) PROCEED ALONG BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD), LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEEET) PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEEET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) LEFT INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET), RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE N3 EXITING AT BERA ROAD SOUTH (TOLLGATE BRIDGE) OFF RAMP, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD SOUTH

INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT TURN INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), LEFT TURN INTO GARTH ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GARTH ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BURO CRESCENT, PROCEED ALONG BURO CRESCENT, RIGHT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TO RANK 46 CANDELLA ROAD, BONELLA.

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000500033(2206L221004R00141399)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019452 2) TM NKOSI 7312255529085
6 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X558, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126410 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN019489 2) SN SENGANE 6208035516080
5</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0119495 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 59955, HIBBERDENE, HIBBERDENE, 4220
MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)</p> <p>Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCPOR(22064C22064C00050850)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK.
5. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.
6. AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT

DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019490 2) PD BUTHELEZI 6105125840083
1 | 3) P O BOX 13016, OSIZWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 2952
OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015123 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0015(2100F62100F500047385)Route 14
From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into ALbert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0016(2100F62100F500047386)Route 9
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25
From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0018(2100F62100F500047388)Route 8
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7
From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0020(2100F62100F500047390)Route 6
From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.7. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5
From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4
From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30
From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0034(2100F52100F500047404)Route 29
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0036(2100F62100F500047406)Route 27
From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0037(2100F62100F500047407)Route 26
From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0040(2100F62100F500047410)Route 22
From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0041(2100F62100F500047411)Route 21
From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20
From Jakalaspán, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2
From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0043(2100F62100F500047414)Route 19
From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0045(2100F62100F500047415)Route 18
From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0046(2202BS2100F500047416)Route 17
From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0047(2100F62100F500047417)Route 16
From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13
From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0061(2202BS2100F500047421)Route 12

From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0062(2202BS2100F500047422)Route 11
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10
From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000120(2202BQ2202BQ00189240)Route 31
UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE

From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000121(2202BQ2207BP10189241)Route 32
NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000122(2202BQ2206LS10189243)Route 33
NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000124(2202BQ2207GY10189245)Route 34
NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU

From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000125(2202BQ2207XJ10189246)Route 35
NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000126(2202BQ22076I10189247)Route 36
NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000127(2202BQ2207J810189248)Route 37
NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and

return

- 1) AOKNKZN019495 2) GJ BUTHELEZI 5507310689087
2
4) LKNKZN0126212 Transfer of OL
6) 3) P O BOX 10, VRYHEID, VRYHEID, 3100
GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0500(2209R32100M100048080)Route 1 Gluckstadt Start Point
From GluckstadtArea Bethel Mission, along unnamed road, Ntabankulu to join P219, pass Gluckstadt store to join R34
and turn right to pass Lenjane and Shoba and proceed to East Street and turn right into Church Street, turn left into Plaza
Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Gluckstadt.
- 7.1.1.2. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0501(2209R32209R300048081)Route 2 Nhlopheni Start Point
From eNhlopheni area along unnamed road passing eDiphini, KwaMlambo, Zwelisha and Witpos and return to
eNhlopheni Road, go straight to join R34 to turn left and go straight pass White Mfolozi Garage, and proceed to
Gluckstadt and alight only, and at Lenjane and proceed straight to join East Street and Church Street, turn right go 1/4
km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Nhlopheni.
- 7.1.1.3. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0502(2209R32207J500048082)Route 3 Swart Mfolozi
From Swart Mfolozi and join P219 and proceed to Gluckstadt to join R34 and turn right and proceed at Lenjane and
Shoba, enter East Street turn right 1/4km, left to Plaxa Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Swart Mfolozi
- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZN0503(2100M12209R300048083)Route 4 Mpembeni Start Point
From Mpembeni into P219 road pass Swart Mfolozi Store, turn right into P220 road, to Msagweni Store, turn left to join
R34, pass Lenjane Store, to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same
road to Mpembeni
- 7.1.1.5. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0504(2209R32100M100048084)Route 5 Duvela Start Point
From Duvela along P487 and pass Warmbaths, Swart Mfolozi to join P219 to Gluckstadt and join R34 and turn right and
pass Lenjane and Shoba to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn right to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same
road to Duvel
- 7.1.1.6. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0510(2209R32207J500048085)Route 6 Ogedleni Start Point
From Ogedleni along D1719 to Tholwethu, Stetena, M'shayazate, eHkabatini, join P704 to P244/1, turn right pass
Twasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store, to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join
East Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Ogedleni.
- 7.1.1.7. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
BRCKZNLDY0511(2209R32209R300048086)Route 7 Diebe Start Point
From Diebe and join D1718 straight to P704 and proceed to P244/1, turn right to pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe
Store and proceed to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street to
Church Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Diebe
- 7.1.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0512(2209R32100M100048087)Route 8 Gwebu Start
Point
From Gwebu Road along unnamed road to join A3466 and proceed along D304, D37, D42, P14-4 to D34-3 to join East
Street and join Church Street, turn right 1/4 km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Gwebu.
- 7.1.1.9. GLUCKSTADT (Vryheid) (Origin), Emondlo (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000000789(220B7U220B7V00176899)A.A. ROUTE 10

GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO

STARTING POINT GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463
MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 GLUCKSTADT (Vryheid) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000000786(220B7U1205C410176901)A.A.ROUTE 12

GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON

STARTING POINT GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS, RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO PAREKOP, PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS STAND R23, GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG, TURN RIGHT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019499 2) N T ZONDO 8904065153087
0 | 3) E 639 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066
M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016558 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2

From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway,

left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019499 2) N T ZONDO 8904065153087
2

4) LKNKZN016560 Transfer of OL

6)

3) E 639 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066
M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
- 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
- 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

- (i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v)Clairwood
 - (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
 - (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
 - (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain

Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019499 2) N T ZONDO 8904065153087
3

3) E 639 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066
M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016576 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2

From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Sqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhuda Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
 (A) EMAWELENI
 Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
 (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
 Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
 (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
 Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
 RETURN:
 From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 - 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
 - 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
 - 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 - 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 - 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
 - 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
 - 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D. UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019499 2) N T ZONDO 8904065153087
6 | 3) E 639 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066
M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0120339 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2

From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
 (A) EMAWELENI
 Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
 (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
 Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
 (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
 Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
 RETURN:
 From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 - 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
 - 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
 - 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 - 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 - 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
 - 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
 - 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
 - 9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT

OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into

Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank
M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.
Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway... Umlazi
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

1) AOKNKZN019520 2) NP NDEBELE 6304115610081 9	3) P O BOX 1276, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880 BHUKHANANA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0128201 Transfer of OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00045860(2207XJ2207XJ00135095)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00045890(2207XJ2207XJ00135096)Start at Mancence P235 turn left at Esihlahleni the follow the circle which takes you back to P253,then you turn right at Luwanda and take a u- turn right at Kheyizana stop and go back to P253 ten turn left to D312 which is also a circle and come back to P253. From P253 then turn left to join up R34 where they only drop off. There is no loading drop Qalakabusha,then straight along R34 road,turn left into Biyela,off load and turn right to Burne Street right down to Maxwell,then turn left to R34 right down to Old Main Road, to Inyanga Motors turn right and proceed to Tanner Road,then Gans Motors Spares,turn left to Zulment Centre they drop-off,not loading and turn back to Empangeni A - Rank offload and back same route.

In terms of O235 the road,its where they pick and drop at all stops as well Luwamba,Esihlahleni,Emondini,Kwamajomela

etc, and at D312 of which all of this is a gravel road.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019522 2) IFALEZULU TRANSPORT AND
6 PROJECTS 2006/049550/23 | 3) M1392 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031
SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128390 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), BEREA (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.

Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road)

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS

BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019522 2) IFALAZULU TRANSPORT AND
8 PROJECTS 2006/049550/23 | 3) M1392 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031
SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0127239 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), BEREA (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off. opposite Berea Centre on King Dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Gandhi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2

From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. PRIXLEY KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Gandhi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right

into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.

Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picking up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Gandhi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Gandhi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road)

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Gandhi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS

CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

1) AOKNKZN019523 2) FV NTULI 7209075573089
6

3) P O BOX 16641, MAHLABATHINI, MATHABATHINI,
3838 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0121881 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.
ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.
ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.
ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.
ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.
ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019525 2) TJ DLAMINI 7712275267089
5 | 3) P O BOX 1677, GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, 3250
MATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0117272 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300080(2202C72202C700054924)1. Eshane to Greytown
From Shane via D1627 and R74, pass Welgegund Garage to Greytown turn left to Surgent Street offload and load passengers back to Shane via same route.

7.1.1.2. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300081(2202C72100H310054925)2. Matimatolo to Pietermaritzburg
From Matimatolo via D1627, turn left to R74, pass Welgegund Garage, through Greytown and join R33, pass New Hanover to Pietermaritzburg, Church Street, turn right to Pietermaritz Street to Church Street to rank (KwaMdaphuna), offload and load passengers back to Matimatolo via same route (NO PICKING UP IN GREYTOWN)

7.1.1.3. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000300083(2202C72207KA00054926)3. Matimatolo to Durban
From Matimatolo via D1627, turn left to R74, pass Welgegund Garage through Greytown, join R33, pass New Hanover, pass Pietermaritzburg, join N3 again to Durban, offload passengers to Brea Street and load back to Matimatolo via same route.(NO PICKING UP IN GREYTOWN)

7.1.1.4. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300085(2202C72100H310054928)5. Rietvlei to Pietermaritzburg
From Riet Vlei Taxi Rank via R74, pass Howick to N3 to Pietermaritzburg, by Church Street and turn left to Pietermaritz Street and again to Church Street to KwaMdaphuna Rank where we offload and load passengers back to Rietvlei.

7.1.1.5. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300086(2202C72202C700054929)6. Ntembeni to Greytown
From Ntembisweni via D1327 to R74 pass Welgegund Garage to Greytown turn left to Matland Street right into Surgent Street to the rank off load and load back to Matimatolo via same route.

7.1.1.6. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300087(2202C72202C700054930)7. Mbalane to Greytown
From Mbalane via D21 pass Greytown turn to R622 to Greytown turn right to Durban Street right into Bell Street left into Surge3nt Street load back to Mbalane via same route.

7.1.1.7. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300070(2202C72202C700054932)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.8. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00300071(2202C72202C700054933)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
From Matimatolo Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019528 2) IM MGABHI 5512065600081
5 | 3) P O BOX 1264, DUNDEE, DUNDEE, 3000 DUNDEE
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0143763 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0025896(2207BP2207XJ10050582)

Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI

18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Dundee (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0050(21004P2100F610047346)

DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Dundee (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0052(21004P21003Q10047348)Route 3.
DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Dundee (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0055(21004P2100F510047349)Route 4
4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2100FF10047594)Route 10
10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2100FF10047595)Route 11
11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2100BF10047596)Route 12
12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2100BF10047597)Route 13
13. DUNDEE – NQUTHU

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.
2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

- 7.1.1.9. Dundee (Origin), Wasbank (Dundee Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2207CF00047599)Route 16

DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE

16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0203(21004P2100M110047600)Route 14

14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Glencoe (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0204(21004P21006800047601)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Dundee Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0205(21004P21004Q00047605)
15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0207(21004P21004R10047609)Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG

5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).

OR

5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church

Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY03035(2202DH21004R10050923)6. DUNDEE-DURBAN

6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.

6.3 RETURN ROUTE

FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE

From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epson Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY25849(2207BP2207BP00050946)9. DUNDEE-LOCAL

9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY6724(2207BP2207BP00050947)2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.

3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank

and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCPLY98562(2207BP2207BP00050948)7.
DUNDEE-WASBANK

From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL5642(2207BP2207BP00050950)8.
DUNDEE-VRYHEID

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL65484(2207BP2207BP00050958)9.2 ROUTE
2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL92845(2207BP2207BP00050960)9.3 ROUTE
3 – STRATHMORE PARK

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL02114(2207BP2207BP00050962)9.4 ROUTE -
PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYBL65235(2207BP2207BP00050963)9.5 ROUTE
– PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load

1) AOKNKZN019536 2) NP XIMBA 7602141063087
3

3) P O BOX 645, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233
SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0119019 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Relief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

1) AOKNKZN019536 2) NP XIMBA 7602141063087
5

3) P O BOX 645, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233
SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016610 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left

into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Relief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019536 2) NP XIMBA 7602141063087
6 | 3) P O BOX 645, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233
SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016676 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Relief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersedale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0012340(2100H32100H300049508)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM SWAYIMANE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN019579 2) SI NTULI 6604275327081 3) CC4419 CATO CREST, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4092
 1 CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) LKNKZN0123617 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2
 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)
 From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.
 2.1 Alternative - Route
 From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)
 From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.
 "RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"
 RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.
 RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.
 From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN352(21004R21004R00047781)
 OOOOOO

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2),

MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BERE A PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BERE A (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO

DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.

4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

1) AOKNKZN019580 2) SN DUZE 7512305324086
4

3) PO BOX 6012, HLUHLUWE, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3960
HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0130165 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

7.1.1.1. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0006000(2207TM2207TM00051959)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000056430(2207TM22074410146449)1.HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000056431(2207TM2207XJ10146450)2.HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI
FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK

- 7.1.1.4. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000056432(2207TM2206LS10146451)3. HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK

- 7.1.1.5. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000056433(2207TM22077Z10146452)4. HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK

- 7.1.1.6. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000056434(2207TM1205GJ10146453)5. HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG
FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN

1) AOKNKZN019580 2) D CELE 7604200666081
6

4) LKNKZN0129102 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 1233, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.
UMZINTO TO DURBAN
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into

Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002010(2209WC2209WC00053649)2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop off and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick up at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick up Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers. (PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002030(2209WC31001F10053650)3. UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN :

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank

RETURN:

Depart from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off load at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Gilbhen, off load at Ndlovini and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza, off load at Engine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank, off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store, pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passegers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002033(2209WC2209WC00053653)6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at the Umzinto Main Road, turn left to Town Board, proceed to Shayamoya along Umzinto Road, off load at the Township and return.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Shayamoya Township, pick up at Passenger, turn left to Town Board, off load passengers, turn right and off load at Kwik Fit, off load at Kismet, off load at Adams Store, proceed to Umzinto and off load at Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002034(2209WC2209WC00053654)7. UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank and turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound until the end of the Freeway and proceed along R61 direct to Lusikisiki Municipality Taxi Rank

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, turn right into R61 Freeway, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at Sezela inter change, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load passengers at Epulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini and off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engine Garage, off load Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store Umzinto, pass robots, turn right, off load passengers at Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002035(2209WC2206LS00053655)8. UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound, until end of Freeway, proceed along R61, direct to Port St. Johns Municipality Taxi Rank

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Port St. Johns Taxi Rank, turn right into R61, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound, at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela Interchange, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton Point and off load passengers at Nyuswa turn off, off load at Shabalala Point, off load at Gilibheni, off load passengers at Ndlovini, off load passengers at Mahlubi Store, off load passengers, Beneva off load passengers at Pulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini, off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engen Garage, off load at FNB and Standard Bank, off load passengers at Kismet Store, turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank, off load passengers

- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn

left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prision , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002039(2209WC2206LS00053659)12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH.

From Umzinto taxi rank turn left into old main road Umzinto. From intersection turn left Esperanza Sezela road turn right to R102. Drop off or pick up Burton intersection drop off pick up drop off on pick up kwa Magwaza Jiji intersection and R102 proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Mahlokohloko compound pick up or drop off at intersection of R102 and P560 road (Bazley road) drop off or pick up at intersection P560 and Lagoon drive. Turn right into Lagoon drive drop off or pick up at intersection of Waterwood Holiday Cottages Entrance drop off Bazley Beach Caravan Camping Resort.

RETURN

Return along Lagoon Drive drop off and pick up Waterwood Cottages drop off or pick up P560 Lagoon Drive turn left into P560 drop off or pick up at the intersection of P560 and R102 (Kingsdale) turn left into R102 drop off or pick up at the Banana Farm entrance. Return along R102 drop off and pick up at kwa Mahlokohloko compound proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Burton intersection turn left to Esperanza Sezela road drop off and pick up kwa Nyuswa drop off and pick up at Ndlovini drop off pick up kwa Jiji junction drop off and pick up KwaHlanti drop off and pick up at Beneva intersection drop off and pick up Echibini drop off and pick up at Esperanza Drift store turn off drop off and pick up Umzinto Railway Station drop off at Umzinto Motor Garage and pick up turn right to Umzinto Old Main Road at FNB drop off and pick up proceed along main road pick up and drop off Umzinto Town Board proceed along Main road drop off at Quick Fitt or pick up drop off or pick up at Kismet Trading Store pick up or drop off at Adams Drop off, or pick up at Curry Bar drop off or pick up at Checkout proceed along Main Road turn right into the Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019599 2) SA ZWANE 6604045561084
6

3) PO BOX1131, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0147894 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.
MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019605 2) NP MAKHUNGA 5806251023086 3) P O BOX 7251, ESIKHAWINI, ESIKHAWINI, 3887
0 ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0125585 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080001(2207YW2207W300050647)ROUTE 1.
ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

7.1.1.2. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080003(2207YW2207W300050648)ROUTE 2.

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton

Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route

7.1.1.3. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080004(2207YW2207XJ00050650)ROUTE 3.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080006(2207YW2207XJ00050654)ROUTE 4.
ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63
Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080009(2207YW2207W300050655)ROUTE 5.
ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY
Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080007(2207YW2207XJ00050657)ROUTE 6.
ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI
Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080008(2207YW21004R10050659)ROUTE 7.
ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN
Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBCECEMP00800011(2207YW2207YW00050661)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
 - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
 - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
 - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL

AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019605 2) AN MVELASE 7306010329088
2 | 3) P O BOX 83, WASBANK, WASBANK, 2920 SIZWE
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH) |
| 4) LKNKZN0118955 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00000103(2202DH2202DH00053236)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000007104(2202DH1205GJ10053237)ROUTE 1
LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG
From Ladysmith,Alexandra Street,via Forbes Street,Queen Street,Lyell Street,King Street,Port Street,R103 to N3,via Harrismith,Warden,Villiers,Heidelberg,drop at Vosloorus to Johannesburg,via M2 West to Harrow Road,Commissioner Street,Rissik Street to Park City Where drop and returned to the same route back to Ladysmith.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019605 2) LL KENDROYEN 8405265203086
8 | 3) 3 RICHILL GROVE, BONELA, CATO MANOR, 4091
BONELLA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0127796 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00005400030(2206L221004R00141397)ROUTE 1: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET
(QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNSLEY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE,

PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WIGGINS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARLOW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CARLOW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTHS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, EXIT AT RIDGE ROAD, BERA OFF-RAMP (TOLLGATE BRIDGE), ACROSS RIDGE ROAD INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD NORTH INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD), PROCEED ALONG CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD) PROCEED INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), RIGHT INTO INGCUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET), PROCEED ALONG INGCUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET) LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET), PROCEED ALONG DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET) INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO THE N3 FREEWAY EXITING AT FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) OFF RAMP PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) INTO GARTH ROAD, LEFT INTO GALWAY ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GALWAY ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD (AS PER BONNELLA ROUT 1)

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

7.1.1.2. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000500031(2206L221004R00141398)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNSLEY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CANDELLA, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BERA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD, LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE) PROCEED ALONG JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) LEFT TURN INTO PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET) PROCEED ALONG PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET), LEFT INTO SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALIWAL STREET) PROCEED ALONG SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALIWAL STREET), LEFT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD) PROCEED ALONG BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD), LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) LEFT INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET), RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE N3 EXITING AT BERA ROAD SOUTH (TOLLGATE BRIDGE) OFF RAMP, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD SOUTH INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT TURN INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), LEFT TURN INTO GARTH ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GARTH ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BURO CRESCENT, PROCEED ALONG BURO CRESCENT, RIGHT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TO RANK 46 CANDELLA ROAD, BONELLA.

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000500033(2206L221004R00141399)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019605 2) LL KENDROYEN 8405265203086
9 | 3) 3 RICHILL GROVE, BONELA, CATO MANOR, 4091
BONELLA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0127797 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0005400030(2206L221004R00141397)ROUTE 1: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNESLEY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNESLEY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WIGGINS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARLOW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CARLOW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTHS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, EXIT AT RIDGE ROAD, BEREA OFF-RAMP (TOLLGATE BRIDGE), ACROSS RIDGE ROAD INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD), PROCEED ALONG CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD) PROCEED INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHR INTO DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), RIGHT INTO INGCUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET), PROCEED ALONG INGCUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET) LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET), PROCEED ALONG DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET) INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO THE N3 FREEWAY EXITING AT FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) OFF RAMP PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) INTO GARTH ROAD, LEFT INTO GALWAY ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GALWAY ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD(AS PER BONNELLA ROUT 1)

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

7.1.1.2. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000500031(2206L221004R00141398)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNESLEY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNESLEY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CANDELLA, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BERA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD, LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE) PROCEED ALONG JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) LEFT TURN INTO PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET) PROCEED ALONG PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET), LEFT INTO SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALI WAL STREET) PROCEED ALONG SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALI WAL STREET), LEFT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD) PROCEED ALONG BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD), LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEET) PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) LEFT INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET), RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE N3 EXITING AT BERA ROAD SOUTH (TOLLGATE BRIDGE) OFF RAMP, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD SOUTH INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT TURN INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), LEFT TURN INTO GARTH ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GARTH ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BURO CRESCENT, PROCEED ALONG BURO CRESCENT, RIGHT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TO RANK 46 CANDELLA ROAD, BONELLA.

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000500033(2206L221004R00141399)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF

PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019607 2) VB VILAKAZI 7110235554086
6 | 3) D742 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066
VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121766 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030040(2206SW21004R00055270)ROUTE1.UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN

From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwards. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway. Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hospital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively, turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatively, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or proceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfour Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:

- (a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join west Street.
- (b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into M11 / Moore Road then right into Warwick Avenue and right again into West Street.
- (c) Left into M7 right on M5 towards

Umbilo direction, again into Umbilo Road becoming then drive forward as as stated in paragraph (a) above...

Along Umbilo Road toward Durban proceed straight as stated above in paragraph (a) above or alternatively, turn right into Gale Street and then right into Brook Street and proceed straight into Rank Number 68A in Durban.

REVERSE ROUTE

From rank number 68A in Durban drive along Brook Street, turn left into Theater Lane then left again into West Street right into Broad Street either proceed straight along Broad Street and turn right into Victoria Embankment then left into M4 South or turn right into Smith Street then left into M4 South. Drive along M4 Freeway becoming N2 then turn left into R603 (R102) Kingsway/ Winklespruit then right into R102 Umkomaas direction and proceed along R102 passing Umgababa and then Ilfracombe in Umkomaas turn left into Moodie Street then drive backwards using the same forward

route as stated above to starting point in Umkomaas.

- 7.1.1.2. Amandawe (Scottburgh Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030047(2206SL2206LS10055295)ROUTE : 7

AMANDAWE TO DURBAN

From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along R102 / P188 turn left into N2 Freeway towards North and drove along as stated above in route 1

Alternatively:

From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197 / 3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and then proceed as stated in route 1

Alternatively:

From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197/ 3 drive straight and after passing SAPPI then Magabheni and turn right and join N2 Freeway.North.

- 7.1.1.3. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030051(2206SW2209WC00055311)ROUTE: 11

UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA

From the taxi in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street then turn left into Moodie Street and right into R102 from Scottburgh, continued along passing Ilfracombe then arrive at Umgababa.

REVERSE ROUTE:

From a taxi rank in Umgababa join R102 then drive along back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.4. Scottburgh (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030055(2206SH2209WC10055319)ROUTE: 15

SCOTTBURGH TO ISIPINGO

From Scottburgh Taxi Rank proceed along Airth Street then turn right into R102 from Park Ryne continue along passing Umkomaas then Ilfracombe and continued along R102 using the same forward route in 1 or alternatively, along on R102 Park Ryne turn left into R102 Scottburgh becoming P188 Drive straight and turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 passing Amahlongwa Area then turn right into P78 and left into N2 Freeway North towards Amanzimtoti then follow the same direction as in route 1 above. Along N2 Freeway turn left into Joyner Road (Prospecton West) right into Wilcox Road M35 left into Prospecton Road and left again into Old Main Road then right into Alexander Road then proceed straight to the Taxi Rank on the left hand side.

REVERSE ROUTE:

From Isipingo Taxi Rank proceed onto Alexander Avenue and left into Thomas Avenue then right into Inwabi Road and turn left into Old Main Road and then right into Prospecton Road and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019610 2) R HARIHAR 8402175072081
2 | 3) 10 EAGLE ROAD, NEWHAVEN, UMKOMAAS, 4170
VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121001 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030040(2206SW21004R00055270)ROUTE1.UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN

From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwards. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway. Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hospital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively, turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatively, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or proceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfour Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:

- (a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join west Street.
- (b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into M11 / Moore Road then right into Warwick Avenue and right again into West Street.
- (c) Left into M7 right on M5 towards

Umbilo direction, again into Umbilo Road becoming then drive forward as as stated in paragraph (a) above...

Along Umbilo Road toward Durban proceed straight as stated above in paragraph (a) above or alternatively, turn right into Gale Street and then right into Brook Street and proceed straight into Rank Number 68A in Durban.

REVERSE ROUTE

From rank number 68A in Durban drive along Brook Street, turn left into Theater Lane then left again into West Street right into Broad Street either proceed straight along Broad Street and turn right into Victoria Embankment then left into M4 South or turn right into Smith Street then left into M4 South. Drive along M4 Freeway becoming N2 then turn left into R603 (R102) Kingsway/ Winklespruit then right into R102 Umkomaas direction and proceed along R102 passing Umgababa and then Ilfracombe in Umkomaas turn left into Moodie Street then drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above to starting point in Umkomaas.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in

good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019618 2) AD MABASO 5008220268088
3 | 3) PO BOX 268, HOWICK, KZN, 3291 UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0122811 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220600(22068A22068300051236) APPROVED ROUTES UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Howick to Mpophomeni

From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital (Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 (Emashingeni).

Return Route: From Ward 8 (Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220602(22068322068T10051237) 2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route

From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220604(22068A22068T10051238) 3. Howick to Hilton College forward route

From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.

Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeederberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.

NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.

7.1.1.4. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000740(22068A22068A00051961) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019619 2) MM NZUKE 7801095489088

3) PO BOX 12464, ELANDSKOP, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3226 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A

1

4) LKNKZN0147313 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze
 Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,
 D1124, D1123
 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2
 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)
 Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,
 Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,
 D1124, Unamed Road
 To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3
 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,
 D112
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCPEMP0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4
 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)
 Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,
 D1139
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCPEMP0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5
 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)
 Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399
 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128
To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7
DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langalibalele
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhidia
(Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8
ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123
(KPV0023)
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langalibalele
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
 To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122
 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
 To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10
 NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
 To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN019625 2) SC MAZIBUKO 7707295477080
5</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0110852 Transfer of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) 50 TIBURON PLACE, NEWDAWN PARK, DURBAN,
4037 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.
18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi

Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-
ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway,

right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

1) AOKNKZN019645 2) NE MLAMBO 4607070609084

1

4) LKNKZN0117065 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1086, VRYHEID, KWAZULU NATAL, 3100
VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Msahweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0609(2100M12206KG10047701)Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP502(2207J52100M100047988)Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to

Hlobane Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0 CONDITIONS:
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
 3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
 4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
 7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019645 2) V DLAMINI 6001206009088
3 | 3) K 649 NSWEMPE ROAD, P O KWAMASHU, DBN,
4360 ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0110675 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000752(22071T2206LS10052080)ROUTE 1. ESHOWE TO DURBAN

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed

Here we use two ways (drop passengers)

First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4

Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4

Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4.

Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station

Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers

Return use same as per forward journey

- 7.1.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000753(22071T12059J10052082)ROUTE 2. ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers, proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route

Set down and pick –up passengers

- 7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000754(22071T2207XJ10052083)ROUTE 3. ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI

Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkwaleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.4. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000755(22071T22071P00052084)ROUTE 4.
ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.5. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000756(22071T2206WA10052085)ROUTE 5.
ESHOWE TO MANDINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.6. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000757(22071T2206Y410052087)ROUTE 6.
ESHOWE TO MELMOTH

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street,turn left join R66,pass Nkwaleni proceed R66,drop passengers all the way R66,turn right to Victoria Street,to enter Melmoth Town,turn left to Melmoth Rank,return use same as per forward journey,drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.7. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000760(22071T2207EP10052088)ROUTE 7.1
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47),turn left to Osborn Road,turn right to Kangela Street,turn left join R66,pass Nkwaleni proceed R66,pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68,straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers),return use same as forward journey.

- 7.2
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey

- 7.1.1.8. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000761(22071T22076I10052089)ROUTE 8.
ESHOWE TO NONGOMA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.9. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000762(22071T22027Q10052090)ROUTE 9.
ESHOWE TO STANGER

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000764(22071T22071T00052091)ROUTE

10.
ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000765(22071T22071T00052092)ROUTE 11.
ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000766(22071T22071T00052093)ROUTE 12.
ESHOWE TO LINDELA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

1) AOKNKZN019652 2) BB NGCOBO 6611055592081
4

3) 34 SWANS MILLE, YELLOWWOOD PARK,
MONTCLAIR, 4004 ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0130492 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bbobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.

7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFAFA GATE

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019719 2) PN MHLONGO 6504165909081
8

4) LKNKZN0124576 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P.O. BOX 86, STANFIELD, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3613
ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: . KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into

(M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019719 2) MC HAYWARD 7008050240080
9 | 3) 22 GARBUTT ROAD, SHERWOOD, DURBAN, 4091
SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017929 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), PRINCE ALFRED (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), SPARKS (Sydenham) (Via Point 5), ABREY (Sherwood) (Via Point 6), RIPPON (Sydenham) (Via Point 7), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 8), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 9), WATERFALL (Sparks) (Via Point 10), GARTH (Sparks) (Via Point 11), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 12), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 14), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0099(21004R21004R00047765)ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019722 2) KL HLONGWANE 6909055842088
2 | 3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126041 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY234(2202ER2202ER00047773)Route 28 - STULWANE TO BERGVILLE
From Stulwane Taxi Rank straight with D1355, turn right to P394, turn left to P10-2, turn to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN019727 2) MA PHENYANE 8306215674089
5</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0120875 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 221, EMONDLO, EMONDLO, 3105 VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> <p>Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), Msahweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0609(2100M12206KG10047701)Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP500(2100M12207J500047986)Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP501(2100M12100M100047987)Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP502(2207J52100M100047988)Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP504(2207J52209R300047990)Route 14 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return.

CONDITIONS:

- 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops.
- 2) Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE Operating Licences.

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0
CONDITIONS:
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
 3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
 4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
 7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019730 2) BJ SIBIYA 7510265776089
9 | 3) P O BOX 29, BABANANGO, BABANANGO, 3850
BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121396 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), R34 (Empangeni) (Via Point 1), R34 (Empangeni) (Stopping Point 1), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP450(2207FP2207XJ10047971)Route 1- Empangeni
From Babanango Taxi Rank along P250 of, R34 adjoin R66 turn left into 230 and proceed to Empangeni A-Rank and return to Babanango along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), R68 (Dundee) (Via Point 2), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP451(2207FP2207BP10047972)Route 2 Dundee
From Babanango Taxi Rank along P250 becoming R68 to Nquthu, R68 which joins with R33 and proceed to Dundee Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP452(2207FP2206WA10047973)Route 3 Mandini
From Babanango Taxi Rank along R34 joining with R66 through Eshowe, Gingindlovu becoming R102 onto P415 to Mandini Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP453(2207FP2206RK10047974)Route 4 Pinetown
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along R34 to its junction with R66 through Eshowe, Gingindlovu on R102 becoming M41, left onto N2 right onto N3 at Spagetti Junction, left M13, right Old Main Road, right Moodie Street, right Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP(2207FP2207EP10047975)Route 5 Nkandla
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along R34 to join with P225 along P225 to R68, P226 to its junction with P50 to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP455(2207FP2207J510047976)Route 6
Vryheid
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573 to R34 North, P47/1, P34/3, Vryheid Plaza Rank Stretch Screscent, Market Street, Utrecht Street, Mason Street to rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP456(2207FP2206Y410047977)Route 7 Melmoth
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573 to R34 South to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP457(2207FP2206YW00047978)Route 8 Mahlabathini
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573 to R34 to join junction with P301 into Ulundi and proceed onto P52/1 to its junction with P244/-1 to Mahlabathini and return along the same route either direct from Ulundi or from Mahlabathini.
- 7.1.1.9. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango NU (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP458(2207FP2207FQ00047979)Route 9 Nquthu
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along Road P573, R34 South, P250 becoming R68 along R68 direct to Nquthu and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP459(2207FP11008Z10047980)Route 10.1) Johannesburg Plein Street
From Babanango Taxi Rank ,along P573, R34 past Vryheid, Bloodriver, Utrecht joining the N11
North, Volksrust, Standerton, Balfour to the junction with N11 with the N3 coming in past Heidelberg, M2 off-ramp to Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Von Willigh Street, to Plein Street Rank and return along the same route in the reserve direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP460(2207FP12059J10047981)Route 10.2)

From Babanango along R68 through Nquthu, Blood River and into and along the R34, bypass Utrecht, Newcastle, right into the N11 to Volksrust to R23 along R23 into N3, bypass Heidelberg to M2 to Harrow Road, to Bree Street, to Plein Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP461(2207FP21004R10047982)Route 11 Durban

From Babanango Taxi Rank along Road P573, R34 South to R66 past Melmoth, Eshowe, Gingindlovu onto the N2, N2 to Ballitoville glide-off.

ALTERNATIVE:

11.1. N2, left M41, left M4, Prince Alfred Street, right Ordnance Road, right Albert Street into Taxi rank at Teacher Centre and return along the same route.

11.2. N2, left P445, right M4 as above.

11.3. N2, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, left Albert Street into Taxi Rank at Teachers Centre and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP462(2207FP11008Z10047983)Route 0 CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING BABANANGO, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO BABANANGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING BABANANGO TAXI RANK .
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS EMPANGENI, VRYHEID, PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG.
7. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN019731 2) PD MARIMUTHU 5806160751082
4

3) 510 SUMMERFIELD ROAD, BAYVIEW,
CHATSWORTH, 4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115013 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019734 2) SJ NHLEBELA 6601021022081

6

4) LKNKZN0130023 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 15629, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi

and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00804(2207612202BQ10050359)Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(2207612207J510050360)ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076122076100050361)ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076122077Z10050362)ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(2207612207XJ10050363)Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076122076100050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019736 2) PS NDAWONDE 7905020373083
4

4) LKNKZN0127717 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1441, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3610
KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via

Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndengezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1.

KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

1.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Kwanengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Mobeni) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Mobeni) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

2.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

2.2 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN115599(2206LS21004R00050115)CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannongate Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Kwanengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section ** (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

1) AOKNKZN019736 2) PS NDAWONDE 7905020373083
6

4) LKNKZN0127716 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 1441, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3610
KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndengezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1.

KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Mobeni) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Mobeni) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN115599(2206LS21004R00050115)CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannongate Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Kwandengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section ** (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

2

4) LKNKZN0113226 Transfer of OL
6)

KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140) CHARTER SERVICE:
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN019750 2) M NXUMALO 5207125504080 3) 55 THIRD AVENUE, ASHLEY, PINETOWN,
7 KWAZULU-NATAL , 3610 MELMOTH TRANSPORT
OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0119156 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300024(2206Y422076110054630)ROUTE 21

MELMOTH TO NONGOMA

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.1.1.3. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000425(2206Y41205GJ10179936)A.A. ROUTE 27

FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 PROCEED BY R34 AND YOU REACH VRYHEID JUCTION TURN LEFT BY R34 PROCEED T PAULPITERSBURG JUCTION TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO BLOOD RIVER CROSS JUCTION TURN RIGHT BY R34 REACH NEWCASTLE T JUCTION TURN LEFT TO N11 TO VOLKRUST PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO STANDERTON PROCEED BY R23 PASS HEIDELBURG AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M9, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RESICK STREET TO DEVILIAS AND TURN RIGHT TO WANDERERS STRRTY TO PARK CITY STATION.

7.1.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza

Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:
MELMOTH TO DURBAN
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.
- RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET
- 7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off, continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agryle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.
- 7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:
MELMOTH TO MANDENI
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5668(2206Y42206Y400053016)Charter Service
From Melmoth Taxi Association to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Thubalethu (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000426(2206Y42206YB00179938)A.A ROUTE 28
MELMOTH TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 TURN LEFT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP, PICK AND DROP ON PHASE 1,2,3,4&5 RETURN JOINING BY THE SAME ROUTE TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10
MELMOTH TO DUBENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN
CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA
NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI
STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO
IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO
D477 TO
MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0030009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S –
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:

MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.2.1.2. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:

MELMOTH TO ESHOWE

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.

7.2.1.3. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:

MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi, turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.

7.2.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:

MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.

7.2.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6

MELMOTH TO NQUTHU

From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.2.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:

MELMOTH TO DURBAN

7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off, continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agryle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

7.2.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:

MELMOTH TO MANDENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

7.2.1.8. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP5668(2206Y42206Y400053016)Charter Service

From Melmoth Taxi Association to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.2.1.9. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be

supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00300024(2206Y422076110054630)ROUTE 21

MELMOTH TO NONGOMA

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000425(2206Y41205GJ10179936)A.A. ROUTE 27

FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 PROCEED BY R34 AND YOU REACH VRYHEID JUCTION TURN LEFT BY R34 PROCEED T PAULPITERSBURG JUCTION TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO BLOOD RIVER CROSS JUCTION TURN RIGHT BY R34 REACH NEWCASTLE T JUCTION TURN LEFT TO N11 TO VOLKRUST PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO STANDERTON PROCEED BY R23 PASS HEIDELBURG AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M9, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RESICK STREET TO DEVILIAS AND TURN RIGHT TO WANDERERS STRRTY TO PARK CITY STATION.

7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Thubalethu (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00000426(2206Y42206YB00179938)A.A ROUTE 28

MELMOTH TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 TURN LEFT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP, PICK AND DROP ON PHASE 1,2,3,4&5 RETURN JOINING BY THE SAME ROUTE TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK

1) AOKNKZN019786 2) TZ BUTHELEZI 6002130680085
0

4) LKNKZN0129844 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 9857, VRYHEID, KWAZULU NATAL, 3100
VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), Msahweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0609(2100M12206KG10047701)Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP502(2207J52100M100047988)Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0
CONDITIONS:
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.
- 7.1.1.6. Bhhekuzulu (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP503(2207J62207J500047989)Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA
From Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0003001(2207J52207GY10121010)ROUTE 18
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54, continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0003002(2207J52202DH10121011)ROUTE 19
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reach Ladysmith Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0003003(2207J52207EP10121012)ROUTE 20
VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES

From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019792 2) BP MBATHA 7005145412088
1 | 3) P O BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILI, MANDINI, 4491
MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A. |
| 4) LKNKZN0126712 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14
From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

6

4) LKNKZN0120374 Additional Authority
6)

BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY246(2202F721001900047613)Route 6 -
ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE

From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY246(2202F721001900047613)Route 6 -
ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE

From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.2.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019885 2) SA ZWANE 6604045561084
4 | 3) PO BOX1131, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128970 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emmet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000410(2207I01205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|--|--|
| †) AOKNKZN019983 2) JMM SITHOLE 6007245616080
8 | 3) PO BOX1131, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0119868 Additional Authority
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG010-2013 (02 Mar 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.
 MONDLO TO DURBAN
 Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.
 MONDLO TO DUNDEE
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.
 MONDLO TO VRYHEID
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emmet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.
 MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.
 MONDLO TO NQUTU
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.
 MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON
 From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.
 MVUZINI TO VRYHEID
 From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.
MONDLO TO ULUNDI
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5689(2207I02001AM00053700)ROUTE 13
Mondlo to Mvunyane
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207I01205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.
MONDLO TO GAUTENG
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emmet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000510(22071022071000052186)ROUTE 11.
MONDLO TO MVJUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207102206YH10052187)ROTE 12.
MONDLO TO ULUNDI

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5689(2207102001AM00053700)ROUTE 13

Mondlo to Mvunyane

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.
